Stock code: 5876 Taiwan Stock Exchange

The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements for the Years Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 and Independent Auditors' Report

Address: 149, Sec.2, Min Sheng E. Rd., Taipei, Taiwan Telephone: 886-2-2581-7111

| Contents | Page | Notes |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| 1. Table of Contents | 1 | - |
| 2. Independent Auditors' Report | 2~5 | - |
| 3. Consolidated Balance Sheets | 6 | - |
| 4. Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income | 7 | - |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity | 8 | - |
| 6. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows | 9~10 | - |
| 7. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | | |
| (1) Organization and Operations | 11 | 1 |
| (2) Authorization of Financial Statements | 11 | 2 |
| (3) Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations | 11~13 | 3 |
| (4) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 14~25 | 4 |
| (5) Critical Accounting Judgments and Main Sources of Uncertainty in | | |
| Estimates and Assumptions | 25~26 | 5 |
| (6) Summary of Significant Accounts | 26~55 | 6~36 |
| (7) Related-Party Transactions | 56~57 | 37 |
| (8) Pledged Assets | 58 | 38 |
| (9) Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognized Commitments | 58 | 39 |
| (10) Significant Catastrophic Losses | - | - |
| (11) Significant Subsequent Events | - | - |
| (12) Others | 59~85 | 40~46 |
| (13) Disclosure Required | | |
| (a) Related Information on Significant Transactions | 85 | 47 |
| | 88~91 | |
| (b) Related Information on Investee Companies | 86 • 92 | 47 |
| (c) Related Information on Investments in Mainland China | 86 \ 93 | 47 |
| (d) Related Information and Significant Transactions Between the | 86 | 47 |
| Parent and its Subsidiaries | 94~96 | |
| (e) Information of major shareholders | 86 | 47 |
| (14) Segment Information | 87 | 48 |

Table of Contents

Deloitte.



勤業眾信聯合會計師事務所 - 11073 台北市信義區松仁路100號20樓

Deloitte & Touche 20F, Taipei Nan Shan Plaza No. 100, Songren Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei 11073, Taiwan

Tel :+886 (2) 2725-9988 Fax:+886 (2) 4051-6888 www.deloitte.com.tw

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of Directors and Shareholders The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. Taipei, Taiwan

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), and SIC interpretations (SIC) endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants and auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with The Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of Taiwan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters related to the Group's consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 are described as follows:

Allowance for Impairment Losses of Discounts and Loans

The Group primarily engages in the loan business. As of December 31, 2021, the loan business is significant to the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Bank conducted its impairment assessment of discounts and loans and recognized allowance for bad debts according to the requirements of IFRS 9 and the authorities' regulations. The Bank's management assessed the impairment of discounts and loans by using the expected credit loss model. The Group assesses whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration factors like the amount of loss on impairment, past experience, current market situation and prospective information, etc. In addition, credit-impaired loans are also evaluated for possible future recovery. Refer to Notes 4, 5, 14 and 40 to the consolidated financial statements for disclosures related to impairment of loan portfolios. As the cash flow forecasts involved management's critical judgments in accounting estimation and the underlying assumptions, we then determined the impairment of loan portfolios as a key audit matter.

In response to the abovementioned key audit matter, the following procedures were performed:

- 1. We understood and tested the Group's internal control procedures that were relevant to the assessment of loan impairment.
- 2. We verified that the method and important parameters adopted in the expected credit loss model had properly reflected actual situations and calculated the amount of impairment loss.
- 3. We tested the classification of credit assets and confirmed that the allowance for loss met the requirements of the competent authorities' regulations.

Other Matter

We have also audited the parent company only financial statements of the Bank as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 on which we have issued an unqualified opinion.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, IAS, SIC endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to ensure the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, including the audit committee, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in Taiwan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- 2. Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- 3. Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimation and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partners on the audits resulting in this independent auditors' report are Chun-Hung Chen and Tzu-Jung Kuo.

Deloitte & Touche

Taipei, Taiwan

March 11, 2022

Notice to Readers

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in Taiwan and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to audit such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in Taiwan.

For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in Taiwan. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES **Consolidated Balance Sheets** December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| Codec | ASSETS | | December 31, 2021 | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|
| Codes | | Amount | <u>%</u> | Amount | % | | |
| 11000 | Cash and cash equivalents (Note 6) | \$ 70,381,813 | 3 | \$ 80,572,282 | 4 | | |
| 11500 | Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks (Note 7) | 211,566,159 | 10 | 208,799,780 | 10 | | |
| 12000 | Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note 8) | 10,598,012 | 1 | 13,657,815 | 1 | | |
| 12100 | Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 9 and 11) | 518,556,855 | 24 | 508,237,023 | 24 | | |
| 12200 | Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost (Notes 10 and 11) | 159,319,588 | 8 | 107,685,748 | 5 | | |
| 12500 | Securities purchased under resell agreements (Note 12) | 278,486 | - | 146,817 | - | | |
| 13000 | Receivables, net (Notes 13) | 15,216,288 | 1 | 18,542,624 | 1 | | |
| 13200 | Current income tax assets (Note 34) | 62,485 | - | 122,342 | - | | |
| 13300 | Assets for sale (Note 18) | - | - | 85,844 | - | | |
| 13500 | Discounts and loans, net (Notes 14) | 1,112,234,779 | 52 | 1,136,430,305 | 54 | | |
| 15000 | Investments under the equity method, net (Note 16) | 1,922,359 | - | 1,880,035 | - | | |
| 15500 | Other financial assets, net (Note 17) | 4,817 | - | 1,298,179 | - | | |
| 18500 | Properties, net (Note 18) | 20,596,416 | 1 | 20,623,537 | 1 | | |
| 18600 | Right-of-use assets, net (Note 19) | 1,809,919 | - | 2,206,304 | - | | |
| 18700 | Investment properties, net (Note 20) | 5,981,151 | - | 5,806,484 | - | | |
| 19000 | Intangible assets, net (Note 21) | 1,665,724 | - | 1,657,682 | - | | |
| 19300 | Deferred income tax assets (Note 34) | 1,236,260 | - | 1,263,521 | - | | |
| 19500 | Other assets, net (Note 22) | 8,201,600 | | 4,725,468 | | | |
| 10000 | Total assets | \$ 2,139,632,711 | 100 | \$ 2,113,741,790 | 100 | | |
| Codes | LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | | | |
| 21000 | Deposits from the central bank and other banks (Note 23) | \$ 52,655,889 | 3 | \$ 46,817,661 | 2 | | |
| 21500 | Due to the central bank and other banks | 17,787,080 | 1 | 6,052,010 | - | | |
| 22000 | Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note 8) | 3,670,954 | - | 6,134,500 | - | | |
| 22500 | Securities sold under repurchase agreements (Note 24) | 14,505,024 | 1 | 25,781,411 | 1 | | |
| 23000 | Payables (Notes 25) | 29,428,955 | 1 | 31,908,782 | 2 | | |
| 23200 | Current income tax liabilities (Note 34) | 1,184,757 | - | 1,251,695 | - | | |
| 23500 | Deposits and remittances (Notes 26) | 1,707,602,522 | 80 | 1,685,896,814 | 80 | | |
| 24000 | Bank debentures (Note 27) | 82,091,512 | 4 | 82,223,874 | 4 | | |
| 25500 | Other financial liabilities (Note 28) | 4,784,006 | - | 4,480,945 | - | | |
| 25600 | Provisions (Note 29) | 2,932,800 | - | 2,815,862 | - | | |
| 26000 | Lease liabilities (Note 19) | 1,868,929 | - | 2,287,181 | - | | |
| 29300 | Deferred income tax liabilities (Note 34) | 8,691,595 | - | 9,920,049 | 1 | | |
| 29500 | Other liabilities (Notes 30) | 3,190,488 | <u> </u> | 3,071,794 | | | |
| 20000 | Total liabilities | 1,930,394,511 | 90 | 1,908,642,578 | 90 | | |

| | Equity (Note 32) | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | Equity attributable to owners of the Bank | | | | |
| | Share capital | | | | |
| 31101 | Ordinary shares | 44,816,031 | 2 | 44,816,031 | 2 |
| 31500 | Capital surplus | 16,666,144 | 1 | 16,550,661 | 1 |
| | Retained earnings | | | | |
| 32001 | Legal reserve | 60,224,639 | 3 | 56,344,918 | 3 |
| 32003 | Special reserve | 7,669,374 | - | 7,669,374 | - |
| 32005 | Unappropriated earnings | 27,585,920 | 1 | 24,913,053 | 1 |
| 32000 | Total retained earnings | 95,479,933 | 4 | 88,927,345 | 4 |
| 32500 | Other equity | 922,852 | - | 4,892,363 | - |
| 32600 | Treasury shares | (83,144) | - | (83,144) | - |
| 31000 | Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank | 157,801,816 | 7 | 155,103,256 | 7 |
| 38000 | Non-controlling interests | 51,436,384 | 3 | 49,995,956 | 3 |
| 30000 | Total equity | 209,238,200 | 10 | 205,099,212 | 10 |
| | Total liabilities and equity | \$ 2,139,632,711 | 100 | \$ 2,113,741,790 | 100 |
| | | | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, except Earnings Per Share)

| | | | | Year Ende | ed December 31 | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | 2021 | | 2020 | | Change |
| Codes | _ | _ | Amount | % | Amount | % | % |
| 41000 | Interest income | \$ | 35,519,115 | 93 \$ | 41,987,057 | 111 | (15) |
| 51000 | Interest expenses | _ | 9,048,820 | 24 | 15,598,447 | 41 | (42) |
| 49010 | Net interest income (Notes 33) | | 26,470,295 | 69 | 26,388,610 | 70 | - |
| | Non-interest income | | | | | | |
| 49100 | Service fee income, net (Note 33) | | 6,313,428 | 16 | 6,603,808 | 17 | (4) |
| 49200 | Gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss (Note 33) | | (173,417) | - | 1,148,501 | 3 | (115) |
| 49310 | Realized gain on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 33) | | 2,254,204 | 6 | 2,270,602 | 6 | (1) |
| 49450 | Gain on financial assets measured at amortized cost | | 5,420 | - | 1,526 | - | 255 |
| 49600 | Foreign exchange gain, net | | 2,250,123 | 6 | 418,519 | 1 | 438 |
| 49700 | Impairment loss on assets | | (29,274) | - | (38,470) | - | (24) |
| 49750 | Proportionate share of profit of associates under the equity method (Note 16) | | 273,442 | 1 | 235,013 | 1 | 16 |
| 49800 | Other non-interest income, net | | 808,281 | 2 | 803,668 | 2 | 1 |
| 49020 | Total non-interest income | | 11,702,207 | 31 | 11,443,167 | 30 | 2 |
| 4xxxx | Consolidated net revenue | _ | 38,172,502 | 100 | 37,831,777 | 100 | 1 |
| 58200 | Provisions for bad-debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability (Note 14) | _ | 1,241,757 | 3 | 1,671,916 | 4 | (26) |
| | Operating expenses | | | | | | |
| 58500 | Employee benefits (Notes 33) | | 9,338,175 | 25 | 9,009,668 | 24 | 4 |
| 59000 | Depreciation and amortization (Note 33) | | 1,659,855 | 4 | 1,713,459 | 5 | (3) |
| 59500 | Other general and administrative | | 3,793,366 | 10 | 3,882,966 | 10 | (2) |
| 58400 | Total operating expenses | | 14,791,396 | 39 | 14,606,093 | 39 | 1 |
| 61001 | Profit before income tax | | 22,139,349 | 58 | 21,553,768 | 57 | 3 |
| 61003 | Income tax expense (Note 34) | _ | (3,468,731) | (9) | (3,739,152) | (10) | (7) |
| 64000 | Consolidated net income | | 18,670,618 | 49 | 17,814,616 | 47 | 5 |
| | Other comprehensive income (loss) | | | | | | |
| | Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | | | | | |
| 65201 | Remeasurement of defined benefit plans | | (136,717) | - | (132,050) | - | 4 |
| 65204 | Gain on investments in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | | 59,659 | - | (1,745,615) | (5) | 103 |
| 65205 | Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL which the amount of change derived from credit risk (Note 8) | | 17,650 | - | 51,831 | - | (66) |
| 65207 | Proportionate share of other comprehensive income of associates under the equity method | | (1,404) | - | - | - | - |
| 65220 | Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Note 34) | | 11,807 | | 38,899 | - | (70) |
| 65200 | Subtotal of items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | (49,005) | | (1,786,935) | (5) | (97) |
| (5201 | Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: | | | () | | | |
| 65301 | Exchange differences on translating foreign operations | | (2,141,546) | (6) | (7,594,796) | (20) | (72) |
| 65307 | Share of the other comprehensive income of associates accounted for using the equity method | | (32,530) | - | 22,991 | - | (241) |
| 65309 65310 | Gain (loss) on debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | | (4,922,225) | (13) | 3,211,323 | 9 | (253) |
| 65310 | Loss allowance for debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (Note 11) | | 28,726 | - | 35,923 | - | (20) |
| 65320 | Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss (Note 34) | | 564,240 | $\frac{2}{(17)}$ | 532,247 | <u> </u> | 6 |
| 65300 65000 | Subtotal of items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss Other comprehensive income for the period, net of income tax | | $\frac{(6,503,335)}{(6,552,340)}$ | (17) (17) | (3,792,312) (5,579,247) | (10) (15) | (71) (17) |
| 66000 | Total comprehensive income for the period | \$ | 12,118,278 | 32 \$ | | | (1) |
| 00000 | | + | 12,110,270 | <u> </u> | 12,235,305 | 32 | (1) |
| | Net profit attributable to: | | | | | | |
| 67101 | Owners of the Bank | \$ | 14,255,581 | 37 \$ | | 36 | 6 |
| 67111 | Non-controlling interests | - | 4,415,037 | 12 | 4,351,671 | 11 | 1 |
| 67100 | | \$ | 18,670,618 | 49 \$ | 17,814,616 | 47 | 5 |
| | Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | | | | _ | |
| 67301 | Owners of the Bank | \$ | 10,201,802 | 27 \$ | | 28 | (6) |
| 67311 | Non-controlling interests | Φ. | 1,916,476 | 5 | 1,430,511 | $\frac{4}{22}$ | 34 |
| 67300 | | \$ | 12,118,278 | 32 \$ | 12,235,369 | 32 | (1) |

| | Earnings per share (Note 35) | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 67500 | Basic | \$3.19 | \$3.01 |
| 67700 | Diluted | \$3.19 | \$3.01 |
| T 1 | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | | | (Expres | | s of New Taiwan iity Attributable to O | | Note 37) | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Share Capital | | | Equ Retained Earnings | • | whers of the Bank (F | Other Equity | | | | | |
| _Codes | | Ordinary Shares | Capital Surplus | Legal Reserve | | Unappropriated Earnings | Exchange Differences on Translating Foreign Operations | Change in Financial Assets at FVTOCI | Change in Credit Risk From Financial Liabilities Designated at FVTPL | Treasury Shares | Total Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank | Non-controlling Interests (Note 32) | Total Equity |
| A1 Balance on Januar | ry 1, 2020 | \$ 44,816,031 | \$ 16,432,561 | \$ 51,946,585 | \$ 7,669,374 | \$ 25,566,273 | \$ (1,905,481) | \$ 9,170,839 | \$ (45,419) | \$ (83,144) | \$ 153,567,619 | \$ 50,658,706 | \$ 204,226,325 |
| Appropriation of 2 B1 Legal reserve B5 Cash dividends | 2019 earnings | - | - | 4,398,333 | - | (4,398,333) (9,187,286) | - | - | - | - | (9,187,286) | - | (9,187,286) |
| C7 Changes in capita | l surplus from investments in associates under the equity method | - | 10,798 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10,798 | - | 10,798 |
| C17 Unclaimed divide | nds | - | 107,302 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 107,302 | - | 107,302 |
| M7 Changes in equity | y of subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | (200,035) | - | - | - | - | (200,035) | (566,457) | (766,492) |
| D1 Net profit for the | year ended December 31, 2020 | - | - | - | - | 13,462,945 | - | - | - | - | 13,462,945 | 4,351,671 | 17,814,616 |
| D3 Other comprehensincome tax | sive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020, net of | | | | | (105,249) | (3,737,681) | 1,133,012 | 51,831 | | (2,658,087) | (2,921,160) | (5,579,247) |
| D5 Total comprehens | sive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | 13,357,696 | (3,737,681) | 1,133,012 | 51,831 | | 10,804,858 | 1,430,511 | 12,235,369 |
| Q1 Disposal of equity | y instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | (225,262) | - | 225,262 | - | - | - | - | - |
| O1 Changes in non-co | ontrolling interests | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | (1,526,804) | (1,526,804) |
| Z1 Balance on Decen | nber 31, 2020 | \$ 44,816,031 | 16,550,661 | 56,344,918 | 7,669,374 | 24,913,053 | (5,643,162) | 10,529,113 | 6,412 | (83,144) | 155,103,256 | 49,995,956 | 205,099,212 |
| Appropriation of 2 B1 Legal reserve B5 Cash dividends | 2020 earnings | - | - | 3,879,721 | - | (3,879,721) (7,618,725) | - | - | - | - | (7,618,725) | - | (7,618,725) |
| C7 Changes in capita | l surplus from investments in associates under the equity method | - | 8,954 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,954 | - | 8,954 |
| C17 Unclaimed divide | ends | - | 106,529 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 106,529 | - | 106,529 |
| D1 Net profit for the | year ended December 31, 2021 | - | - | - | - | 14,255,581 | - | - | - | - | 14,255,581 | 4,415,037 | 18,670,618 |
| D3 Other comprehens income tax | sive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2021, net of | | | | | (110,225) | (1,220,626) | (2,740,578 |)17,650 | <u>-</u> | (4,053,779) | (2,498,561) | (6,552,340) |
| D5 Total comprehens | sive income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2021 | | | | | 14,145,356 | (1,220,626) | (2,740,578 |)17,650 | | 10,201,802 | 1,916,476 | 12,118,278 |
| Q1 Disposal of equity | y instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | 25,957 | - | (25,957 |) - | - | - | - | - |
| O1 Changes in non-co | ontrolling interests | | | | | | | | | | | (476,048) | (476,048) |
| Z1 Balance on Decen | nber 31, 2021 | \$ 44,816,031 | \$ 16,666,144 | \$ 60,224,639 | \$ 7,669,374 | \$ 27,585,920 | \$ (6,863,788) | \$ 7,762,578 | \$ 24,062 | \$ (83,144) | \$ 157,801,816 | \$ 51,436,384 | \$ 209,238,200 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | | For the Year Ended | December 31 |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------|
| Codes | | | 2021 | 2020 |
| | Cash flavor from amounting activities | | | |
| A00010 | Cash flows from operating activities Consolidated net profit before income tax | \$ | 22,139,349 \$ | 21,553,768 |
| A00010 A20010 | Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash provided by operating activities | Ф | 22,139,349 \$ | 21,335,708 |
| A20010 A20100 | Depreciation expenses | | 1,445,349 | 1,500,044 |
| A20100 A20200 | Amortization expenses | | 214,506 | 213,415 |
| A20200 | Provisions for bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability | | 1,241,757 | 1,671,916 |
| A20400 | Gain on financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss | | 608,765 | (334,143) |
| A20900 | Interest expenses | | 9,048,820 | 15,598,447 |
| A21200 | Interest expenses | | (35,519,115) | (41,987,057) |
| A21200 | Dividend income | | (1,285,004) | (1,135,181) |
| A22300 | Proportionate share of profit of associates | | (1,233,442) | (235,013) |
| A22500 | Loss on disposal of properties and equipment, net | | 9,728 | 37,546 |
| A22500 | Loss on expected credit loss | | 29,732 | 38,443 |
| A23700 | Gain (loss) on non-financial asset impairment | | (458) | 27 |
| A29900 | Others | | (370,072) | 43,231 |
| A40000 | Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | (370,072) | 10,201 |
| A41110 | Due from the central bank and call loans to banks | | (1,160,905) | (10,655,376) |
| A41120 | Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | | 2,557,642 | (2,203,832) |
| A41123 | Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | | (20,490,376) | (34,909,196) |
| A41125 | Investment in debt instruments measured at amortized cost | | (51,815,782) | (2,175,967) |
| A41150 | Receivables | | 2,674,895 | (1,945,870) |
| A41160 | Discounts and loans | | 16,873,205 | (49,198,128) |
| A41190 | Other financial assets | | 1,293,187 | 3,986,171 |
| A42110 | Deposits from the central bank and other banks | | 6,271,597 | (24,595,060) |
| A42120 | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | | (2,720,636) | 2,278,366 |
| A42140 | Securities sold under repurchase agreements | | (11,276,387) | 14,720,790 |
| A42150 | Payables | | (1,584,048) | 6,518,452 |
| A42160 | Deposits and remittances | | 30,659,135 | 71,380,175 |
| A42170 | Other financial liabilities | | 301,719 | (1,616,370) |
| A42180 | Employee benefit provisions | | (54,763) | (143,809) |
| A42990 | Other liabilities | | 44,863 | (287,326) |
| A33000 | Cash from (used in) operations | | (31,136,739) | (31,881,537 |
| A33100 | Interest received | | 35,854,912 | 43,437,735 |
| A33200 | Dividends received | | 1,343,473 | 1,167,720 |
| A33300 | Interest paid | | (9,536,911) | (17,299,674) |
| A33500 | Income tax paid | | (3,220,206) | (5,089,839) |
| AAAA | Net cash from (used in) operating activities | | (6,695,471) | (9,665,595) |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (*,***,) | (Continued) |

THE SHANGHAI COMMERCIAL & SAVINGS BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 and 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | | For the Year Ended D | December 31 |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|--------------|
| Codes | | | 2021 | 2020 |
| | Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| B02700 | Acquisition of properties | \$ | (843,564) \$ | (680,929) |
| B02800 | Proceeds from disposal of properties | + | 5,208 | 2,319 |
| B02600 | Proceeds from assets for sale | | 261,345 | _, |
| B03700 | Increase in refundable deposits | | (46) | (302,611) |
| B03800 | Decrease in refundable deposits | | 163,666 | 45 |
| B04500 | Acquisition of intangible assets | | (169,240) | (72,892) |
| B05400 | Acquisition of investment properties | | (335,733) | (546,372) |
| B06700 | Increase in other assets | | (3,744,492) | (1,114,581) |
| BBBB | Net cash from (used in) investing activities | | (4,662,856) | (2,715,021) |
| | Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| C00400 | Increase in funds borrowed from central bank and Banks | | 11,735,070 | 6,052,010 |
| C01400 | Proceeds from issuance of bank debentures | | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| C01500 | Payments for bank debentures | | (4,900,000) | - |
| C03000 | Increase in guarantee deposits received | | 141,806 | 6,011 |
| C03100 | Decrease in guarantee deposits received | | (89,106) | (229,767) |
| C05400 | Acquisition of subsidiaries | | - | (766,492) |
| C04020 | Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities | | (745,095) | (963,358) |
| C05600 | Payment of cash dividend | | (7,609,771) | (9,176,489) |
| C05800 | Changes in non-controlling interests | | (476,048) | (1,526,804) |
| CCCC | Net cash from (used in) financing activities | | 3,056,856 | 3,395,111 |
| DDDD | Effects of exchange rate changes on the balance of cash held in foreign currencies | | (5,491,573) | (3,596,318) |
| EEEE | Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | (13,793,044) | (12,581,823) |
| E00100 | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | | 195,843,112 | 208,424,935 |
| E00200 | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | \$ | 182,050,068 \$ | 195,843,112 |

Reconciliation of the amounts in the consolidated statements of cash flows with the equivalent items reported in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

| Codes | _ | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | De | cember 31, 2020 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|----|-----------------|
| E00210 | Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated balance sheets | \$ | 70,381,813 | \$ | 80,572,282 |
| E00220 | Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks which fall within the definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 | | 111,389,769 | | 115,124,013 |
| E00230 | Securities purchased under resale agreements which fall within the definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 | | 278,486 | | 146,817 |
| E00200 | Cash and cash equivalents in consolidated statements of cash flows | \$ | 182,050,068 | \$ | 195,843,112 |
| | | | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements. (Concluded)

1. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS

The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank (the "Bank") is incorporated in Taiwan and engaged in the commercial banking businesses under related laws and regulations.

The Bank has its head office in Taipei and 72 domestic branches in Taiwan, 4 foreign branches separately located in Hong Kong, Dong Nai, Vietnam, Singapore and Wuxi China, and 4 representative offices separately located in Thailand, Cambodia, Indonesia and Bac Ninh Vietnam.

The operations of the Bank's trust department include services related to planning, managing and operating a trust business under the Banking Act and Trust Enterprise Act.

The shares of the Bank have been listed and traded on the Taiwan Stock Exchange since October 19, 2018.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in the Bank's functional currency, the New Taiwan dollar.

2. AUTHORIZATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

On March 11, 2022, the consolidated financial statements were approved by the board of directors and issued afterward.

3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS

3.1 Initial application of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), IFRIC Interpretations (IFRIC), and SIC Interpretations (SIC) (collectively, the "IFRSs") endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC).

Aside from the following explanations, the applicable amendments to the IFRSs approved and issued by the FSC will not result in significant changes to the Bank's accounting policies:

3.1.1 Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16 "Interest Rate Benchmark Reform— Phase 2"

The Group chose to apply the amendment of the practical expedient to account for changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flow of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities. If the change is necessary as a direct consequence of interest rate benchmark reform, and the new basis is economically equivalent to the previous basis, then the effective interest rate should be adjusted.

3.1.2 Amendment to IFRS 16 "COVID-19 related rent concessions" and "COVID-19 related rent concessions after June 30, 2021"

The Group chose to apply the amendment to deal with rent negotiations directly related to COVID-19 with the lessor. For accounting policies, see Note 4. Before the amendment was issued, the Group was required to determine whether the aforementioned rent negotiation should apply the provisions of lease amendment.

| New IFRSs | Effective Date Announced by IASB |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| "Annual Improvements to IFRSs Standards 2018-2020" | January 1, 2022 (Note 1) |
| Amendments to IFRS 3 "Reference to the Conceptual Framework" | January 1, 2022 (Note 2) |
| Amendments to IAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment - Proceeds before Intended Use" | January 1, 2022 (Note 3) |
| Amendments to IAS 37 "Onerous Contract - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract" | January 1, 2022 (Note 4) |

- Note 1: The amendments to IFRS 9 will be applied prospectively to modifications and exchanges of financial liabilities that occur on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IAS 41 "Agriculture" will be applied prospectively to the fair value measurements on or after the annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IFRS 1 "First-time Adoptions of IFRSs" will be applied retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022. The amendments to IFRS 1 "First-time Adoptions of IFRSs" will be applied retrospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022.
- Note 2: This amendment will be applied to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2022.
- Note 3: This amendment will be applied to property, plant and equipment that are brought to the location and condition necessary for them to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management on or after January 1, 2021.
- Note 4: This amendment will be applied to contracts in which parties will not have fulfilled all obligations on January 1, 2022.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

3.3 New IFRSs in issue by IASB but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

| New IFRSs | Effective Date Announced by IASB (Note 1) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 "Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture" | To be determined by IASB |
| IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17 "Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 - Comparative Information" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 1 "Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current" | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 1 "Disclosure of Accounting Policies" | January 1, 2023 (Note 2) |
| Amendments to IAS 8 "Definition of Accounting Estimates" | January 1, 2023 (Note 3) |
| Amendments to IAS 12 "Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction" | January 1, 2023 (Note 4) |

- Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above New IFRSs are effective for annual periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.
- Note 2: This amendment will be applied to annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023.

- Note 3: This amendment will be applied to changes in accounting estimates and accounting policies on or after the annual reporting period beginning on January 1, 2023.
- Note 4: Except for the recognition of deferred income tax on temporary differences between lease and decommissioning obligations on January 1, 2022, the amendment is applicable to transactions that occur after January 1, 2022.

As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Group is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Group's financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

4.1 Statement of Compliance

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and IFRSs as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC.

4.2 Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments which are measured at fair value.

The fair value measurements are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- 4.2.1 Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- 4.2.2 Level 2 inputs are observable parameters other than quoted prices included within Level 1, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices);
- 4.2.3 Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

4.3 Classification of Current and Non-current Assets and Liabilities

Since the operating cycle in the banking industry cannot be reasonably identified, accounts included in the Group's consolidated financial statements are not classified as current or non-current. Nevertheless, these accounts are properly categorized according to the nature of each account and sequenced by liquidity.

4.4 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements contain the financial statements of the Bank and the subsidiaries controlled by the Bank. The consolidated statements of comprehensive income have included the operating gains and losses of acquired or divested companies in the current period from the date of acquisition or to the date of disposal. The financial statements of subsidiaries have been adjusted to align their accounting policies with the Bank's accounting policies. In the preparation of the consolidated financial statements, all intra-group transactions, account balances, income and losses have been eliminated. The comprehensive income of the subsidiaries is attributed to the owner of the Bank and non-controlling interests, even if the non-controlling interests have negative balance.

For details on subsidiaries, shareholding ratios and business items, refer to Note 15 and Table 5.

4.5 Business Combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

4.6 Foreign Currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual entity in the Group, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognized at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Exchange differences on monetary items arising from settlement or translation are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Non-monetary items measured at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items are included in profit or loss for the period except for exchange differences arising from the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognized directly in other comprehensive income, in which case, the exchange differences are also recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

For the purposes of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations (including of the associates or branches in other countries or currencies used are different from the currency of the Bank) are translated into New Taiwan dollars using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising are recognized in other comprehensive income (attributed to the owners of the Bank and non-controlling interests as appropriate).

4.7 Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the consolidated balance sheets when the Group becomes one of the parties of the contract.

For financial assets and financial liabilities other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), the fair value is directly attributable to the transaction costs of acquiring or issuing financial assets or financial liabilities. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognized as current expenses.

4.7.1 Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

(1) Measurement

The Group owns financial assets which are classified into the following specified categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortized cost, investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) and investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI.

A. Financial assets at FVTPL

A financial asset is classified as at FVTPL when the financial asset is mandatorily classified as at FVTPL. Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL include investments in equity instruments which are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement (excluding any dividends or interest arising from such financial assets) recognized in profit or loss. Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 40.

B. Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- a. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- b. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortized cost, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable at amortized cost and others, are measured at amortized cost, which equals to gross carrying amount determined using the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for:

- a. Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such a financial asset; and
- b. Financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of such a financial asset.

Cash equivalents include accounts due from the Central Bank that are highly liquid, convertible into fixed cash at any time, and have a low-risk of value changes within three months from the date of acquisition, which are used to meet short-term cash commitments.

- C. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

 - a. The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of the financial assets; and
 - b. The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.

D. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments; instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

(2) Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortized cost (including discounts and loans and accounts receivable), investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, lease receivables, loan commitments, as well as contract assets at the estimated credit loss on each balance sheet date.

For such financial assets, the Group recognizes lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

Expected credit losses reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. Lifetime ECLs represent the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECLs represent the portion of lifetime ECLs that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

The Group recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of such a financial asset.

Under the guidelines of the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" issued by the Banking Bureau of the Financial Supervisory Commission, the credit accounts are categorized into five groups: Normal credit assets, assets that require special mention, substandard assets, doubtful assets and full-amount loss based on clients' financial conditions. After assessing the value of the collateral, the Group will assess the possibilities of recovery.

Under the above guidelines, in addition to the minimum standard allowance for all accounts, allowance is provided for accounts classified as normal (except government accounts), accounts with notice, accounts with warning, difficult accounts and uncollectible accounts at rates of 1%, 2%, 10%, 50%, and 100%, respectively.

According to the local statutes, the Bank's allowances for bad debts and guarantee liabilities for the "acquisition of residential home repair loans and construction loans" and "category one credit assets (including short-term trade financing) due from PRC businesses" should be at least 1.5%.

Under the regulatory decree, the Bank's allowance for bad debts and guarantee liability reserve ratios for "Purchase of Residential Housing plus Repair Loan and Construction Loan" and "Mainland Credit (including short-term trade financing)" shall be at least 1.5%; In addition, the minimum allowance for bad debts for SME loans handled in accordance with the "Regulations for the Central Bank's Handling of Bank Acceptance of SME Loans Affected by the Severe Special Contagious Pneumonia Epidemic" is 0.5%.

Debts that are determined to be uncollectible are written off after being reported to the board of directors for approval.

(3) Derecognition of financial assets

When the contractual rights from the cash flows of financial assets have lapsed or the financial assets and all the risks and rewards of the assets have been transferred to other enterprises, the financial assets are derecognized.

When a financial asset is totally derecognized, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of any accumulated gain or loss recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized as profit or loss.

On derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss, and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

On derecognition of a financial asset other than in its entirety, the Group allocates the previous carrying amount of the financial asset between the part it continues to recognize and the part it no longer recognizes on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer. The difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part that is no longer recognized and the sum of the consideration received for the part that is no longer recognized is treated in the same way as when the financial asset is derecognized in entirety. A cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is allocated between the part that continues to be recognized and the part that is no longer recognized on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts.

4.7.2 Equity instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

The repurchase of the Group's own equity instruments is recognized in and deducted directly from equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issuance or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.

4.7.3 Financial liabilities

(1) Subsequent measurement

All financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate, except for the following situations:

A. Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when such financial liabilities are either held for trading or designated as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities held for trading are stated at fair value, with any gain or loss arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss does not incorporate any interest or dividends paid on such financial liability.

A financial liability may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition when doing so results in more relevant information and if:

- a. Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- b. The financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and has performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- c. The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire combined contract (asset or liability) can be designated as at FVTPL.

For a financial liability designated as at FVTPL, the amount of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability is presented in other comprehensive income and will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The remaining amount of changes in the fair value of that liability which does not incorporate any interest or dividends paid on such financial liability is presented in profit or loss. The gain or loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will be transferred to retained earnings when the financial liability is derecognized. If this accounting treatment related to credit risk would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch, all changes in the fair value of the liability are presented in profit or loss.

Fair value is determined in the manner described in Note 40.

B. Financial guarantee contracts

The financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group and not measured at FVTPL are measured at the higher of the allowance for the expected credit losses and the amortized amount after initial recognition.

(2) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in profit or loss.

4.7.4 Derivatives

Derivatives signed by the Group include forward foreign exchange contracts, interest rate swaps and others to manage the Group's interest rate and exchange rate risk. Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date on which the derivative contracts are

entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument; in which event, the timing of the recognition in profit or loss depends on the nature of the hedging relationship. When the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, the derivative is recognized as a financial asset; when the fair value of a derivative is recognized as a financial liability.

Derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts that are within the scope of IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" are not separated; instead, the classification is determined in accordance with the entire hybrid contract. Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets that is within the scope of IFRS 9 (e.g. those embedded in the principal contract of financial liabilities) are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative; their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts; and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

4.8 Investment in Associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture.

The Group applies equity method to account for investments in associates.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. The Group also recognizes the changes in the Group's share of equity of associates attributable to the Group.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of an associate recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is not amortized. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

When the Group subscribes for additional new shares of the associate at a percentage different from its existing ownership percentage, the resulting carrying amount of the investment differs from the amount of the Group's proportionate interest in the associate. The Group records such a difference as an adjustment to investments with the corresponding amount charged or credited to capital surplus. If the Group's ownership interest is reduced due to the additional subscription of the new shares of associate, the proportionate amount of the gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate is reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the investee had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. When the adjustment should be debited to capital surplus, but the capital surplus recognized from investments accounted for by the equity method is insufficient, the shortage is debited to retained earnings.

When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate, including any carrying amount of the investment accounted for by the equity method and long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate, the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses and liabilities are recognized only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal obligations or constructive obligations, or made payments on behalf of that associate.

The entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognized is deducted from investment and the carrying amount of investment is net of impairment loss. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

4.9 Non-performing Loans

Under the guidelines of "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans", the balance of loans and other credits extended by the Bank and the related accrued interest thereon are classified as non-performing.

Non-performing loans in the lending business are classified as discounts and loans; otherwise, are classified as other financial assets.

4.10 Securities Purchased/Sold Under Resale/Repurchase Agreements

Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities sold under repurchase agreements are generally treated as collateralized financing transactions. Interest earned on resale agreements or interest incurred on repurchase agreements is recognized as interest income or interest expense over the life of each agreement.

4.11 Properties and Equipment

Properties and equipment are stated at cost, less recognized accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives and the critical components are identified and depreciated separately. Depreciation expense of the land and buildings held by SCB (HK) is depreciated using the straight-line method over the useful lives under 40 years. Other equipment is computed using the straight-line method within the durability of 4 to 10 years. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period by the Group. Change in accounting estimates takes effect retrospectively.

Any gain or loss on the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group is constructing its new head office building; the demolition of the original building started in January 2020. Based on this actual situation, the Group re-evaluated the durability period of the original building, and the proposed change in its estimated useful life came into effect on October 17, 2019 after receiving a letter of approval from the competent authority. The book value of \$159,069 thousand of the original building was fully depreciated before the end of 2019.

4.12 Assets for Sale

The carrying amount of assets is classified as held for sale when it is expected to be mainly recovered through sale transactions rather than continued use. Assets that meet this classification must be available for immediate sale in their current state, and their sale must be highly probable. When the appropriate level of management commits to the plan to sell the asset, and the sale transaction is expected to be completed within one year from the date of classification, the sale will be considered highly probable.

4.13 Investment Properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation. Investment properties also include land held for a currently undetermined future use.

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is recognized using the straight-line method.

Any gain or loss on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

4.14 Goodwill

Goodwill arising from the acquisition of a business is measured at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment loss.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units (referred to as "cash-generating units") that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired, by comparing its carrying amount, including the attributed goodwill, with its recoverable amount. However, if the goodwill allocated to a cash-generating unit was acquired in a business combination during the current annual period, that unit shall be tested for impairment before the end of the current annual period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then pro rata to the other assets of the unit based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss is recognized directly in profit or loss. Any impairment loss recognized for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

4.15 Intangible Assets

4.15.1 Acquisition as separate asset

Intangible assets that have finite useful lives and are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives, residual value, and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period. The residual value of an intangible asset with a finite useful life is assumed to be zero unless the Group expects to dispose of the intangible asset before the end of its economic life. Change in accounting estimate takes effect prospectively.

4.15.2 Acquisition by business combination

The intangible assets acquired from business combination are recognized at the fair value on the acquisition date and are recognized separately from goodwill. Subsequent measurement is the same as intangible assets acquired separately.

4.15.3 Derecognition

Any gain or loss on the disposal or retirement of an item of intangible assets is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

4.16 Impairment of Property and Equipment, Right-of-Use Assets, Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets, excluding goodwill, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. If the recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset or cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but only to the extent of the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized on the asset or cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

4.17 Collaterals Assumed

Collaterals assumed are recorded at their appraised values. At balance sheet date, these collaterals are individually revalued at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

4.18 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

4.19 Revenue Recognition

Interest revenue from loans is estimated on accrual basis. Interest revenue from non-performing Bank-extended loans and other credits are recognized only when collection is made. In accordance with the Ministry of Finance regulations, the interest from the relief and extension of specific loans is recorded as deferred income and recognized as income upon collection. Service fees are recorded as income upon receipt or when the related services are substantially completed.

The costs of acquisition of loans and accounts receivable and extra fees received are accounted for as adjustments to the book value and the effective interest of loans and accounts receivable.

Dividend revenue is recognized when the right of shareholder to receive dividend is established. The premise is that the economic benefits associated with the transaction are likely to flow into the Group and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured.

4.20 Leasing

The Group assesses whether the contract is (or includes) a lease on the contract date. For contracts that include the lease and non-lease components, the Group distributes the consideration in the contract on a relatively separate price basis and deals with them separately.

4.20.1 The Group as lessor

When the lease terms transfer almost all the risks and rewards attached to the ownership of the assets to the lessee, the leases are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Under finance leases, lease payments include fixed payments, substantially fixed payments, variable lease payments which depend on an index or a rate, guaranteed residual values, and the exercise price of the purchase option that is reasonably certain to be exercised, and the rental termination penalties reflected in the lease term, less the incentives for the lease to be

paid. The net amount of the lease investment is measured as the sum of the present value of both the lease receivable and the unguaranteed residual value plus the original direct costs and expressed as a finance lease receivable. The financing income is apportioned to each accounting period so as to reflect a periodic fixed rate of return that the Group's unexpired net lease investment is available for each period. Under operating leases, the lease payments deducted from the lease incentives are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the relevant lease periods. The original direct costs incurred in obtaining the operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the underlying assets and recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

4.20.2 The Group as lessee

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases at the commencement date of a lease, except for short-term leases and low value asset leases accounted for applying a recognition exemption where lease payments are recognized as expenses on a straight line basis over the lease terms. Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial measurement of lease liabilities adjusted for lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs needed to restore the underlying assets, and less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement dates of the lease to the earlier of the end of the useful lives of the right-of-use assets or the end of the lease terms.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments, which comprise fixed payments, substantially fixed payments, variable lease payments which depend on an index or a rate, residual value guarantees, the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option, and payments of penalties for terminating a lease if the lease term reflects such termination, less any lease incentives receivable. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in a lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

Subsequently, lease liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognized over the lease terms. When there is a change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, a change in the assessment of an option to purchase an underlying asset, or a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate used to determine those payments, the Group remeasures the lease liabilities with a corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use assets. However, if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero, the remaining amount of remeasurement is recognized in profit or loss. Lease liabilities are presented separately in the consolidated balance sheets.

The Group and the lessor conducted rent negotiations directly related to COVID-19, and adjusted the rent due before June 30, 2021, which resulted in a decrease in rent. These negotiations did not significantly change other lease terms. The Group chose to adopt practical expedients to deal with all rent negotiations. Therefore, the Group does not have to assess whether the negotiation is a lease modification, but recognize the decrease in lease payments in rent concessions or circumstances when they occur in profit or loss (accounted for as other non-interest revenue, and the lease liability is relatively reduced).

4.21 Employee Benefits

4.21.1 Short-term employee benefits

Liabilities related to short-term employee benefits are measured and recognized at the undiscounted amount expected to be paid to employees for their services.

4.21.2 Retirement benefit costs

The Group currently has both defined contribution and defined benefit retirement plans for its employees. Pursuant to local rules, employees working overseas are enrolled in defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

Defined benefit costs (including service cost, net interest and remeasurement) under the defined benefit retirement benefit plans are determined using the projected unit credit method. Service cost (including current service cost) and net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset) are recognized as employee benefits expense in the period they occur. Remeasurement, comprising actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets (excluding interest), is recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurement recognized in other comprehensive income is reflected immediately in retained earnings and will not be reclassified to profit or loss.

Net defined benefit liability (asset) represents the actual deficit (surplus) in the Group's defined benefit plan. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

4.21.3 Employee preferential deposits

The Bank provides current and retired employees preferential interests rates for deposits under certain balances. Differences between preferential rate and interest at market rate are recognized as employee benefits.

Under rule No. 30 of the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, post-retirement preferential interests provided to retired employees should be measured and recognized using actuarial calculation pursuant to IAS No. 19 if variables for use in the actuarial assumptions are stipulated in official governing rules, then the rules should be applied first.

4.21.4 Other long-term employee benefits

Current employees who are eligible for retirement will be given a pension according to the retirement plan. If employees do not have the qualification to retire, (a) the pension will be issued for one month if the service lasts less than one year; (b) if the service lasts more than one year and less than five years, they will receive pension for one month for serving each full year; (c) if the service lasts for more than five years, the pension is calculated according to the actuarial calculation method. However, the calculation method is only applicable to the service that existed before the application of the new system.

4.22 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

4.22.1 Current tax

The Group determines the current income (loss) in accordance with the laws and regulations established by each jurisdiction of income tax declaration., and calculates the payable (recoverable) income tax.

According to the Taiwan Income Tax Law, an additional tax on unappropriated earnings is recognized in the year the shareholders approve to retain earnings.

Adjustments of prior years' tax liabilities are added to or deducted from the current period's income tax expenses.

4.22.2 Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized on all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized on deductible temporary difference and loss carry forwards provided that taxable income will be available for use in deducting the benefits of the temporary differences probably.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized on taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with these investments and interests are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to use the benefits of the temporary differences and are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered. A previously unrecognized deferred tax asset is also reviewed at the end of each reporting period and recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liabilities are settled or the assets are realized, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

4.22.3 Current tax and deferred tax of the period

Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current tax and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND MAIN SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY IN ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, the management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The Group takes the economic impact of COVID-19 into consideration in major accounting estimates such as cash flow estimation, growth rate, discount rate, and profitability, and the management will continue to review the estimates and underlying assumptions. Revisions to accounting estimate are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision affects both current and future periods.

Estimates and assumptions of main sources of uncertainty

Estimated impairment of financial assets

Estimates of impairment on loans and receivables, investments in debt instrument and financial guarantee contracts are based on the Group's assumptions about default rates and expected loss rates. The Group considers historical experience, current market conditions and forward-looking information to make assumptions and select input values for impairment assessments. For the important assumptions and input values used, refer to Note 40. If the actual cash flows in the future are less than expected, significant impairment losses may occur.

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| | Dec | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Cash on hand and working fund | \$ | 13,307,764 | \$ | 10,069,077 | |
| Checks for clearing | | 2,973,308 | | 1,018,144 | |
| Due from other banks | | 54,100,741 | | 69,485,061 | |
| | \$ | 70,381,813 | \$ | 80,572,282 | |

The Group assessed the allowance for cash and cash equivalents based on the expected credit loss model. Due to the low credit risk of cash and cash equivalents, allowance losses were recognized based on the 12-month expected credit losses. On December 31, 2021 and 2020, cash and cash equivalents recognized as allowances were in the amounts of \$1,802 thousand and \$4,299 thousand, respectively.

7. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO BANKS, NET

| | Dee | cember 31, 2021 | De | cember 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Call loans to banks | \$ | 180,488,033 | \$ | 166,909,572 |
| Deposit reserves - I | | 3,692,689 | | 16,057,031 |
| Deposit reserves - II | | 23,341,841 | | 22,407,116 |
| Deposit reserves - foreign currency | | 209,619 | | 205,158 |
| Due from foreign central banks | | 3,833,977 | | 3,220,903 |
| | \$ | 211,566,159 | \$ | 208,799,780 |

Deposit reserves are statutory reserves and determined monthly at prescribed rates based on average balances of customers' deposits. The entire balance of deposit reserves - II is subject to withdrawal restrictions while no restrictions are placed on other deposit reserves.

The Group assessed the loss allowance for due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks based on the expected credit loss model. Due to the low credit risk of dues from the Central Bank and call loans to banks, the loss allowance was recognized based on 12-month expected credit losses. On December 31, 2021 and 2020, the allowances recognized for the dues from the Central Bank and call loans to banks were in the amounts of \$8,561 thousand and \$23,470 thousand, respectively.

8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (FVTPL)

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | | |
| Corporate bonds | \$ 6,039,499 | \$ 7,554,990 |
| Shares | 2,174,721 | 1,148,316 |
| Forward contracts | 1,379,882 | 3,204,220 |
| Beneficiary certificates | 535,265 | 505,928 |
| Interest rate swap contracts | 174,788 | 309,673 |
| Government bonds | 49,286 | 340,921 |
| Option contracts | 44,646 | 439,409 |
| Currency swap contract | 32,739 | 44,866 |
| Bank debentures | 11,075 | 62,417 |
| Others | 156,111 | 47,075 |
| | \$ 10,598,012 | \$ 13,657,815 |

| | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|-------------------|
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | | | |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | | | |
| Forward contracts | \$ | 1,159,346 \$ | 3,203,318 |
| Currency swap contract | | 292,368 | 175,573 |
| Option contracts | | 150,266 | 484,306 |
| Others | | 850 | 26,203 |
| | | 1,602,830 | 3,889,400 |
| Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL | | | |
| Bank debentures | | 2,068,124 | 2,245,100 |
| | \$ | 3,670,954 \$ | 6,134,500 |

The Group engaged in derivative transactions mainly to accommodate customers' needs and manage its exposure positions.

The financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL contract (nominal) amounts of derivative transactions were as follows:

| | Dee | cember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Forward contracts | \$ | 226,300,397 \$ | 278,429,579 |
| Option contracts | | 143,179,103 | 277,761,331 |
| Currency swap contract | | 80,094,212 | 44,267,235 |
| Interest rate swap contracts | | 2,886,697 | 3,351,580 |
| Future contracts | | 158,533 | 28,739 |
| Asset exchange transactions | | - | 140,495 |

Information for financial liabilities designated by the Group at FVTPL was as follows:

| | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | Dee | cember 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------|
| The difference between the fair value and the maturity value | | | | |
| — Fair value | \$ | 2,068,124 | \$ | 2,245,100 |
| -Maturity value | | 2,110,011 | | 2,364,343 |
| | \$ | (41,887) | \$ | (119,243) |

| | Effects of changes in credit risk |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Current amount of change | |
| From January1, 2021 to December 31, 2021 | <u>\$ 17,650</u> |
| From January1, 2020 to December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 51,831</u> |
| Cumulative amount of change | |
| Up to December 31, 2021 | <u>\$ 24,062</u> |
| Up to December 31, 2020 | <u>\$ 6,412</u> |

The financial liabilities designated by the Group at FVTPL were the second issuance of unsecured debentures amounting to US\$70,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and fixed interest rate of 0% on October 29, 2018. On the expiration of 5 years and every subsequent year, the Group may exercise the option at the agreed redemption price. If the option is not exercised during the period, the payment will be made on the expiration date.

The Group entered an interest rate swap contract to reduce the interest rate risk of the aforementioned financial bonds. The interest rate swap contract was measured at fair value and the fair value changes were included in profit or loss. The Group designated the aforementioned financial bonds as financial liabilities measured at FVTPL for consistency.

The amount of change in the fair value of financial bonds and the combination of financial assets attributable to the changes in the fair value of financial liabilities and the combination of the fair value of financial assets

was calculated as the difference between the changes in the fair value of market risk factor. The amount of change in fair value attributable to the market risk factor was calculated using the benchmark yield curve at the balance sheet date. Fair value of financial bonds and combined commodities was based on the benchmark yield curve on the balance sheet date and the estimated credit risk spread by the creditor's interest rate quote on the similar maturity date of the combined company, such that the estimated future cash flow is discounted.

9. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | De | cember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Investments in equity instruments measured at FVTOCI Shares | \$ | 23,077,179 \$ | 20,407,824 |
| Investments in debt instruments measured at FVTOCI | | | |
| Corporate bonds | | 212,429,395 | 191,477,949 |
| Bank debentures | | 158,984,827 | 146,254,410 |
| Commercial papers | | 65,589,207 | 64,736,070 |
| Government bonds | | 52,308,637 | 81,851,329 |
| Treasury bonds | | 3,486,483 | 499,317 |
| Asset-backed securities | | 2,681,127 | 3,010,124 |
| | | 495,479,676 | 487,829,199 |
| | \$ | 518,556,855 \$ | 508,237,023 |

The Group invests in ordinary shares for medium- and long-term strategic purposes and expects to make a profit through long-term investments. The management of the Group considers that if the short-term fair value fluctuations of these investments are included in profit or loss, they are inconsistent with the aforementioned long-term investment plans. Therefore, the designated investments are selected to be measured at FVTOCI.

For the information on credit risk management and impairment assessment of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI, refer to Note 11.

Parts of the aforementioned financial assets at FVTOCI were sold under repurchase agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020. The par values of bonds and commercial papers sold under repurchase agreements were \$14,466,728 thousand and \$24,684,350 thousand, respectively.

For the information on financial assets pledged at FVTOCI, refer to Note 38.

10. INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST

| | Dec | cember 31, 2021 | De | cember 31, 2020 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------|
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | \$ | 132,400,000 | \$ | 98,765,000 |
| Treasury bonds | | 11,987,492 | | - |
| Government bonds | | 7,591,898 | | 3,690,354 |
| Corporate bonds | | 2,646,795 | | 2,681,798 |
| Bank debentures | | 859,025 | | 863,056 |
| Restricted due from banks | | 3,835,505 | | 1,686,960 |
| | | 159,320,715 | | 107,687,168 |
| Less: Loss allowance | | (1,127) |) | (1,420) |
| | \$ | 159,319,588 | \$ | 107,685,748 |

Restricted due from banks are the funds deposited into specific bank accounts by the Group in compliance with Act of The Management, Utilization, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds.

For information on the credit risk management and impairment of financial assets measured at amortized cost, refer to Note 11.

For the information on related financial assets at amortized cost pledged as collateral, refer to Note 38.

11. CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS

The investments in debt instruments were classified as financial assets measured at FVTOCI and financial assets at amortized cost.

| December 31, 2021 | At FVTOC | At Amortized Cost | | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Total carrying amount | \$ 495,101,456 | \$ 159,320,715 | \$ | 654,422,171 |
| Loss allowance | (156,374) | (1,127 |) | (157,501) |
| Amortized cost | 494,945,082 | \$ 159,319,588 | | 654,264,670 |
| Fair value adjustment | 534,594 | | | 534,594 |
| - | \$ 495,479,676 | | \$ | 654,799,264 |
| December 31, 2020 | At FVTOC | At Amortized Cost | | Total |
| Total carrying amount | \$ 482,468,017 | \$ 107,687,168 | \$ | 590,155,185 |
| Loss allowance | (127,648) | (1,420 |) | (129,068) |
| Amortized cost | 482,340,369 | \$ 107,685,748 | | 590,026,117 |
| Fair value adjustment | 5,488,830 | | | 5,488,830 |
| - | \$ 487,829,199 | | \$ | 595,514,947 |

The Group implements a policy of investing in debt instruments with investment grade and have low credit risk. For the purpose of impairment assessment, the Group continues to track external rating information and monitors changes in credit risk of the investments of debt instruments and reviews other information such as the bond yield curve and the debtor's material information to assess whether the credit risk of the debt instrument investments has increased significantly since the initial recognition.

The Group considered the historical default loss rate provided by the independent rating agencies, the debtor's current financial status and the industry's forward-looking forecast to measure the 12-month expected credit loss or full lifetime expected credit loss of the investments in debt instruments. The Group's current credit risk rating mechanism and the total carrying amount of each credit rating investment in debt instruments were as follows:

December 31, 2021

| Credit Rating | Definitions | Expected Credit Loss Recognition Base | Expected Credit Loss Rate | December 31, 2021 Carrying Amount |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Stage 1 | The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows | 12-month expected credit loss | 0.000%~0.896% | \$ 653,629,515 |
| Stage 2 | Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition | Expected credit loss during the period of existence (no credit impairment) | 0.340%~7.017% | 792,656 |

December 31, 2020

| Credit Rating | Definitions | Expected Credit Loss Recognition Base | Expected Credit Loss Rate | December 31, 2020 Carrying Amount |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Stage 1 | The debtor has a low credit risk and is fully capable of paying off contractual cash flows | 12-month expected credit loss | 0.000%~0.915% | \$ 589,660,590 |
| Stage 2 | Credit risk has increased significantly since the initial recognition | Expected credit loss during the period of existence (no credit impairment) | 0.528%~7.905% | 494,595 |

Information on changes in allowance for impairment loss under the credit risk rating assessment of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and at amortized cost is summarized as follows:

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

| | | Credit Risk Rating | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| | Stage 1 (12-Month ECLs) | Stage 2 (Lifetime ECLs without impairment) | | Total |
| Balance at January 1, 2021 | \$ 112,993 \$ | 14,655 | \$ | 127,648 |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 63,317 | 3,343 | | 66,660 |
| Derecognition | (33,074) | (4,495) |) | (37,569) |
| Model/risk parameter changes | (31) | 710 | | 679 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (1,818) | 774 | | (1,044) |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ 141,387 \$ | 14,987 | \$ | 156,374 |
| Balance at January 1, 2020 | \$ 84,260 \$ | 7,465 | \$ | 91,725 |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | 49,150 | 13,894 | | 63,044 |
| Derecognition | (31,814) | (10,108) |) | (41,922) |
| Model/risk parameter changes | 16,461 | 961 | | 17,422 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (5,064) | 2,443 | | (2,621) |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ 112,993 \$ | 14,655 | \$ | 127,648 |

Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost

| | | Credit Risk Rating | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | (12 | Stage 1 -Month ECLs) | | Stage 2 (Lifetime ECLs without impairment) | | Total | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2021 | \$ | 1,420 | \$ | | \$ | 1,420 | | | | |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | | 205 | | - | | 205 | | | | |
| Derecognition | | (198) | | - | | (198) | | | | |
| Model/risk parameter changes | | (46) | | - | | (46) | | | | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | | (254) | | - | • | (254) | | | | |
| Balance at December 31, 2021 | \$ | 1,127 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,127 | | | | |
| Balance at January 1, 2020 | \$ | 1,569 | \$ | | \$ | 1,569 | | | | |
| Purchase of new debt instruments | | 121 | | - | | 121 | | | | |
| Derecognition | | (215) | | - | | (215) | | | | |
| Model/risk parameter changes | | (7) | | - | | (7) | | | | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | | (48) | | - | | (48) | | | | |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 1,420 | \$ | | \$ | 1,420 | | | | |

12. SECURITIES PURCHASED UNDER RESELL AGREEMENTS

Securities purchased under resell agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$278,486 thousand and \$146,817 thousand, respectively. The aforementioned securities would be sold back one after another before February 11, 2022 and January 11, 2021 at \$278,770 thousand and \$146,943 thousand, respectively.

13. RECEIVABLES, NET

| | December 31, 2021 | | | December 31, 2020 | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| Accrued interest | \$ | 4,177,202 | \$ | 4,462,802 | | |
| Credit card receivables | | 3,531,776 | | 3,383,489 | | |
| Accounts receivable due from sales of securities | | 1,134,651 | | 3,629,263 | | |
| Acceptances | | 2,884,310 | | 2,573,938 | | |
| Finance lease receivable | | 1,022,282 | | 1,126,746 | | |
| Accounts receivable - factoring | | 567,807 | | 479,948 | | |
| Others | | 2,205,351 | | 3,149,496 | | |
| | | 15,523,379 | | 18,805,682 | | |
| Less: Allowance for credit losses | | (307,091 |) | (263,058) | | |
| | \$ | 15,216,288 | \$ | 18,542,624 | | |

The changes in total carrying amount and the allowance of receivables and other financial assets for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 (including non-accrual loans and bills of exchange, refer to Note 17) are as follows:

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

| | 12-Month ECLs | -Month ECLs Lifetime ECLs L (Collectively) (| | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Total | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Receivables and other financial assets | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2021 | \$ 18,413,266 | \$ 87,536 | \$ 226,341 | \$ 82,825 | \$ 18,809,968 | |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at | | | | | | |
| the beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (57,383) | 34,044 | 15,153 | (55) | (8,241) | |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (20,696) | (7,670) | (3,384) | 47,127 | 15,377 | |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 64,374 | (29,329) | (36,259) | (2,158) | (3,372) | |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (6,194,365) | (22,211) | (84,646) | (23,259) | (6,324,481) | |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 3,301,570 | 149,068 | 143,892 | 4,253 | 3,598,783 | |
| Write-offs | | - | - | (31,686) | (31,686) | |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (519,156) | - | (5,548) | (1,299) | (526,003) | |
| Balance on December 31, 2021 | \$ 14,987,610 | \$ 211,438 | \$ 255,549 | \$ 75,748 | \$ 15,530,345 | |

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | | mnairment Linder | The Difference of mpairment under the Regulatory Decree | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Allowance | | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2021 | \$ 184,848 | \$ 34,652 | \$ 4,893 | \$ 29,349 | \$ 253,742 | \$ 13,043 | \$ 266,785 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning | | | | | | | |
| of the period: | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (1,116) | 17,654 | 2,178 | (28) | 18,688 | | 18,688 |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (409) | (1,912) | (420) | 5,003 | 2,262 | - | 2,262 |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 45,528 | (17,657) | (1,802) | (901) | 25,168 | - | 25,168 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (24,162) | (6,743) | (352) | (1,731) | (32,988) | - | (32,988) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 40,124 | 23,305 | 811 | 5,055 | 69,295 | - | 69,295 |
| The difference of impairment under the regulation or | | | | | | | |
| decree | - | - | - | - | - | 5,666 | 5,666 |
| Write-offs | - | - | - | (31,686) | (31,686) | - | (31,686) |
| Recoveries after write-off | - | - | - | 29,645 | 29,645 | - | 29,645 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (43,642) | - | 2,465 | (2,418) | (43,595) | - | (43,595) |
| Balance on December 31, 2021 | \$ 201,171 | \$ 49,299 | \$ 7,773 | \$ 32,288 | \$ 290,531 | \$ 18,709 | \$ 309,240 |

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

| | 12-Month ECLs | Month ECLs Lifetime ECLs L (Collectively) (| | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Receivables and other financial assets | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2020 | \$ 17,426,381 | \$ 68,740 | \$ 225,847 | \$ 425,093 | \$ 18,146,061 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at | | | | | |
| the beginning of the period: | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (89,318) | 35,788 | 38,943 | (460) | (15,047) |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (27,849) | (23,107) | (9,516) | 67,744 | 7,272 |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 181,464 | (22,955) | (111,833) | 12,166 | 58,842 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current | | | | | |
| period | (6,455,361) | (10,125) | (66,480) | (386,590) | (6,918,556) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 8,174,637 | 39,195 | 163,062 | 8,012 | 8,384,906 |
| Write-offs | - | | | (40,906) | (40,906) |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (796,688) | - | (13,682) | (2,234) | (812,604) |
| Balance on December 31, 2020 | \$ 18,413,266 | \$ 87,536 | \$ 226,341 | \$ 82,825 | \$ 18,809,968 |

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | ifetime ECLs ndividually) | Ì | Lifetime ECLs Non-Purchased or Driginated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | mpairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9 | of | he Difference f Impairment under the Regulatory Decree | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Allowance | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2020 | \$ 119,364 | \$ 29,000 | \$ 4,639 | \$ | 175,097 | \$ 328,100 | \$ | 27,453 | \$ 355,553 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning | | | | | | | | | |
| of the period: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (844) | 15,008 | 1,553 | | (290) | 15,427 | | - | 15,427 |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (455) | (14,685) | (383) | | 5,775 | (9,748) | | - | (9,748) |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 115,622 | (13,833) | (1,909) | | (1,449) | 98,431 | | - | 98,431 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (8,900) | (5,492) | (284) | | (148,121) | (162,797) | | - | (162,797) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 33,648 | 24,654 | 546 | | 7,702 | 66,550 | | - | 66,550 |
| The difference of impairment under the regulation or | | | | | | | | | |
| decree | - | - | - | | - | - | | (14, 410) | (14, 410) |
| Write-offs | - | - | - | | (40,906) | (40,906) | | - | (40,906) |
| Recoveries after write-off | - 1 | - | - | | 33,578 | 33,578 | | - | 33,578 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (73,587) | - | 731 | | (2,037) | (74,893) | | - | (74,893) |
| Balance on December 31, 2020 | \$ 184,848 | \$ 34,652 | \$ 4,893 | \$ | 29,349 | \$ 253,742 | \$ | 13,043 | \$ 266,785 |

14. DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Loans | \$ 1,105,944,691 | \$ 1,131,175,205 |
| Inward/outward documentary bills | 16,970,829 | 14,907,025 |
| Non-performing loans | 1,283,245 | 1,843,511 |
| | 1,124,198,765 | 1,147,925,741 |
| Discount and premium adjustments | 237,257 | 289,948 |
| Allowance for credit losses | (12,201,243 |) (11,785,384) |
| | \$ 1,112,234,779 | \$ 1,136,430,305 |

The Group discontinues accruing interest when loans are deemed non-performing. for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the unrecognized interest revenue on the non-performing loans amounted to \$17,034 thousand and \$19,097 thousand, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Group only had written off certain credits after completing the required legal procedures.

The changes in carrying amount and allowance for discounts and loans for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Discounts and loans | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2021 | \$ 1,101,559,285 | \$ 10,238,670 | \$ 33,507,677 | \$ 2,480,912 | \$ 139,197 | \$ 1,147,925,741 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (5,570,416) | 1,071,404 | 3,979,354 | (1,575) | - | (521,233) |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (459,450) | (244,532) | (1,117,355) | 1,554,929 | - | (266,408) |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 2,473,800 | (137,826) | (2,334,095) | (1,690) | - | 189 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (474,270,142) | (1,118,041) | (4,559,209) | (697,463) | (3,621) | (480,648,476) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 460,915,865 | 1,664,238 | 4,198,461 | 250,918 | 6,356 | 467,035,838 |
| Write-offs | - | - | - | (674,681) | - | (674,681) |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (7,781,068) | (132,874) | (699,912) | (22,106) | (16,245) | (8,652,205) |
| Balance on December 31, 2021 | \$ 1,076,867,874 | \$ 11,341,039 | \$ 32,974,921 | \$ 2,889,244 | \$ 125,687 | \$ 1,124,198,765 |

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9 | The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Allowance | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2021 | \$ 3,084,995 | \$ 1,468,387 | \$ 425,972 | \$ 729,263 | \$ 48,338 | \$ 5,756,955 | \$ 6,028,429 | \$ 11,785,384 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning | | | | | | | | |
| of the period: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | 157,466 | 49,528 | 70,918 | (1,374) | - | 276,538 | | 276,538 |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (1,604) | (36,828) | (19,395) | 308,760 | - | 250,933 | - | 250,933 |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 47,870 | (28,781) | (64,655) | (1,121) | - | (46,687) | - | (46,687) |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (1,835,160) | (132,765) | (38,757) | (148,424) | - | (2,155,106) | - | (2,155,106) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 827,260 | 421,005 | 22,661 | 102,088 | - | 1,373,014 | - | 1,373,014 |
| The difference of impairment under the regulation or decree | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | 1,340,563 | 1,340,563 |
| Write-offs | - | - | - 1 | (674,681) | - | (674,681) | - | (674,681) |
| Recoveries of write-offs | - | - | - 1 | 178,543 | - | 178,543 | - | 178,543 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (339,587) | (10,499) | 212,671 | 11,438 | (1,281) | (127,258) | | (127,258) |
| Balance on December 31, 2021 | \$ 1,941,240 | \$ 1,730,047 | \$ 609,415 | \$ 504,492 | \$ 47,057 | \$ 4,832,251 | \$ 7,368,992 | \$ 12,201,243 |

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Total |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Discounts and loans | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2020 | \$ 1,093,187,813 | \$ 4,722,758 | \$ 20,823,939 | \$ 3,908,495 | \$ 119,666 | \$ 1,122,762,671 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (30,489,324) | 7,886,628 | 21,953,863 | (1,721) | - | (650,554) |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (1,518,173) | (615,215) | (125,865) | 1,559,787 | - | (699,466) |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 6,453,381 | (763,638) | (5,500,239) | (76,893) | - | 112,611 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (239,079,322) | (11,193,680) | (5,011,151) | (2,162,350) | (54,475) | (257,500,978) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 297,742,365 | 11,341,315 | 3,163,109 | 43,212 | 82,584 | 312,372,585 |
| Write-offs | - | (1,424) | | (788,282) | - 1 | (789,706) |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (24,737,455) | (1,138,074) | (1,795,979) | (1,336) | (8,578) | (27,681,422) |
| Balance on December 31, 2020 | \$ 1,101,559,285 | \$ 10,238,670 | \$ 33,507,677 | \$ 2,480,912 | \$ 139,197 | \$ 1,147,925,741 |

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Lifetime ECLs (Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9 | The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree | Total |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Allowance | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning on January 1, 2020 | \$ 1,977,769 | \$ 479,449 | \$ 343,507 | \$ 436,801 | \$ 53,135 | \$ 3,290,661 | \$ 7,968,884 | \$ 11,259,545 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the | | | | | | | | |
| beginning of the period: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | 144,398 | 1,214,227 | 172,088 | (451) | - | 1,530,262 | - | 1,530,262 |
| Transfer to ECLs on financial assets | (3,155) | (127,083) | (2,012) | 765,408 | | 633,158 | | 633,158 |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 836,600 | (80,942) | (108,648) | (5,378) | - | 641,632 | - | 641,632 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (430,568) | (100,563) | (40,970) | 20,799 | - | (551,302) | | (551,302) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 831,615 | 173,716 | 29,484 | 10.062 | 110 | 1,044,987 | - | 1,044,987 |
| The difference of impairment under the regulation or | , | ,. | | ., | | | | <i>// // // // // // // // // // // // // </i> |
| decree | | - | - | - | - | - | (1,940,455) | (1,940,455) |
| Write-offs | - | (1,424) | - | (788,282) | - | (789,706) | - | (789,706) |
| Recoveries of write-offs | | - | - | 220,745 | | 220,745 | - | 220,745 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (271,664) | (88,993) | 32,523 | 69,559 | (4,907) | (263,482) | | (263,482) |
| Balance on December 31, 2020 | \$ 3,084,995 | \$ 1,468,387 | \$ 425,972 | \$ 729,263 | \$ 48,338 | \$ 5,756,955 | \$ 6,028,429 | \$ 11,785,384 |

The details of bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability provisions for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are listed below:

| | December 31 | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | |
| Provisions for loans and discounts | \$ | 1,039,255 | \$ | 1,358,283 |
| Provisions for reserve of possible losses on guarantees | | 107,718 | | 296,985 |
| Provisions (reversal) for receivables | | 88,091 | | (6,547) |
| Other provisions | | 6,693 | | 23,195 |
| | \$ | 1,241,757 | \$ | 1,671,916 |

15. SUBSIDIARIES

15.1 Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements include the Bank and entities controlled by the Bank.

| | | | Proportion of Ownership (%) | | Note |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Investor | Investee | Nature of Activities | December December 31, 2021 31, 2020 | | |
| Domestic subsidiaries | | | | | |
| The Bank | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | Traveling | 99.99 | 99.99 | |
| The Bank | SCSB Marketing Ltd. | Human resource services | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Гhe Bank | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | Purchase, evaluation, auction and management of creditor's right of financial institutions | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| China Travel Service (Taiwan) | CTS Travel International Ltd. | Traveling | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Foreign subsidiaries | | | | | |
| Гhe Bank | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | Investment holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Гhe Bank | Wresqueue Limitada | Investment holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Гhe Bank | Paofoong Insurance Company Ltd. | Insurance | 40.00 | 40.00 | |
| Гhe Bank | AMK Microfinance Institution Plc. | Microfinance | 99.99 | 99.99 | |
| SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | Leasing operation | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Wresqueue Limitada | Prosperity Realty Inc. | Real estate service | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A. | Investment holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | Krinein Company | Investment holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | Safehaven Investment Corporation | Investment holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A. | Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Banking | 48.00 | 48.00 | 1 |
| Krinein Company | Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Banking | 9.60 | 9.60 | 1 |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shanghai Commercial Bank (Nominees) Ltd. | Nominee services | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shanghai Commercial Bank Trustee Ltd. | Trustee services | 60.00 | 60.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Futures Ltd. | Commodities trading | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Investment Ltd. | Investment in exchange fund bills and notes | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Property Holdings (BVI) Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Property (NY) Inc. | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Property (CA) Inc. | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Assets Investment Ltd. | Investment in bonds | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Infinite Financial Solutions Limited | I.T. application services provider | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Insurance Brokers Ltd. | Insurance broker | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Shacom Securities Ltd. | Securities brokerage services | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Hai Kwang Property Management Co., Ltd. | Property management | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Paofoong Insurance Company Ltd. | Insurance | 60.00 | 60.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Right Honour Investments Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | KCC 23F Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | KCC 25F Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | KCC 26F Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Right Honour Investments Limited | Glory Step Westpoint Investments Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| Right Honour Investments Limited | Silver Wisdom Westpoint Investments Limited | Property holding | 100.00 | 100.00 | |

Note 1: This entity is a subsidiary with material non-controlling interests.

The Bank's board of directors approved to acquire 962 thousand shares from AMK's external shareholders for US\$26,120 thousand on March 21, 2020. The case was approved by the FSC and Cambodian authorities on May 27, 2020 and June 23, 2020, respectively. Hence, the Group's shareholding ratio increased to 99.99% on August 6, 2020. Since the transaction did not change the bank's control over AMK, it was treated as an equity transaction. Difference arising from the above equity transaction debited to unappropriated earnings \$200,035 thousand (refer to Notes 32 and 36).

In addition, the Bank's board of directors approved the investment of 912 thousand shares for US\$5,700 thousand capital increase on March 21, 2020, and this increase was funded by the Bank. The capital increase was approved by the FSC of Taiwan, National Bank of Cambodia, and Cambodia Ministry of Commerce on May 27, 2020, May 7, 2021 and May 13, 2021, respectively. The Bank's shareholding ratio was maintained at 99.99%.

In addition, the Bank's board of directors approved the investment of 3,668 thousand shares for US\$22,500 thousand capital increase on November 13, 2021, and this increase was funded by the Bank. The capital increase was approved by the FSC on December 29, 2021. As of the date of approval of the financial report, it has yet to be approved by the Cambodian authorities.

15.2 Details of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests ("NCI")

| | | | • | oting Rights Held by terests | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Name of Subsidiary | Principal Place of Business | | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (H.K.) | Hong Kong | | 42.4% | | 42.4% | |
| | | Profit Allocated to Non-controlling Interests For the Year Ended December 31 | | Accumulated Non-controlling December 31 | | |
| Name of Subsidiary 2021 | | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 | | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (H.K.) (excluding NCI in its subsidiaries) | | <u>\$ 4,432,500</u> | <u>\$ 4,420,029</u> | <u>\$ 51,310,816</u> | <u>\$ 49,798,941</u> | |

The summarized financial information of the following subsidiaries is compiled based on the amounts before the eliminations of inter-company transactions:

Shanghai Commercial Bank (SCB) (H.K.) and its subsidiaries

| | D | ecember 31, 2021 | De | cember 31, 2020 | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| Assets Liabilities | \$ | 830,423,785 (709,065,040 | | 822,438,994 (704,656,770) | |
| NCI of SCB's subsidiaries | | (342,667 |) | (331,891) | |
| Equity | \$ | 121,016,078 | \$ | 117,450,333 | |
| Equity attributable to: | <u>^</u> | | • | <- <- <- > | |
| Owners of SCSB | \$ | 69,705,262 | \$ | 67,651,392 | |
| NCI of SCSB | φ. | 51,310,816 | <u></u> | 49,798,941 | |
| | \$ | 121,016,078 | \$ | 117,450,333 | |
| | | | ded December 31 | | |
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | |
| Revenue | \$ | 18,878,464 | \$ | 19,374,587 | |
| Net profit for the period | \$ | 10,407,103 | \$ | 10,373,818 | |
| Net profit allocated to NCI of SCB's subsidiaries | | 19,888 | | 21,530 | |
| - | | 10,426,991 | | 10,395,348 | |
| Other comprehensive income for the period OCI allocated to NCI of SCB's subsidiaries | | (5,907,010 |) | (7,038,950) (49) | |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | \$ | 4,519,981 | \$ | 3,356,349 | |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of SCSB | \$ | 5,994,491 | \$ | 5,975,319 | |
| NCI of SCSB | | 4,432,500 | | 4,420,029 | |
| | \$ | 10,426,991 | \$ | 10,395,348 | |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of SCSB | \$ | 2,603,509 | \$ | 1,933,257 | |
| NCI of SCSB | | 1,916,472 | | 1,423,092 | |
| | \$ | 4,519,981 | \$ | 3,356,349 | |
| Cash flows | | | | | |
| Operating activities | \$ | 11,997,551 | \$ | (31,721,497) | |
| Investing activities | | 445,454 | | 8,482,762 | |
| Financing activities | | (2,117,071 | | (4,887,868) | |
| Net cash inflow (outflow) | \$ | 10,325,934 | \$ | (28,126,603) | |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | | | | | |
| SCB (HK) | \$ | 476,048 | \$ | 1,526,804 | |

16. INVESTMENTS UNDER THE EQUITY METHOD

| | _ | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Investments in associates | <u></u> | 1,922,359 | \$ 1,880,035 |

The Group decreased the carrying value of Kuo Hai to zero and recognized losses on this investment because of the investee's continuous operating losses over the years.

Information on comprehensive income of immaterial associates was summarized as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| | | 2021 | | |
| Profit from continuing operations | | 273,442 | 235,013 | |
| Other comprehensive income for the period | | (33,934) | 22,991 | |
| Total comprehensive income for the period | \$ | 239,508 \$ | 258,004 | |

17. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET

| | Dece | ember 31, 2021 | <u> </u> | December 31, 2020 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Bills of exchange | \$ | 5,037 | \$ | 565 |
| Non-performing receivables | | 1,929 | | 3,721 |
| Time deposit with original maturity of more than three months | | - | | 1,297,620 |
| | | 6,966 | | 1,301,906 |
| Allowance for non-performing receivables | | (2,149 |) | (3,727) |
| | \$ | 4,817 | \$ | 1,298,179 |

The amount of non-performing receivables is made up of unsettled transactional for forward exchange contracts and credit card receivables.

The balances of credit card receivables which were reported as non-performing amounted to \$1,928 thousand and \$3,721 thousand as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The unrecognized interest revenue on the receivables amounted to \$140 thousand and \$98 thousand for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

18. PROPERTIES, NET

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Land | \$ | 13,923,139 \$ | 14,080,843 | |
| Buildings and improvements | * | 4,178,069 | 4,388,944 | |
| Mechanical equipment | | 640,268 | 613,331 | |
| Transportation equipment | | 61,640 | 78,360 | |
| Miscellaneous equipment | | 630,676 | 695,125 | |
| Construction in progress and prepayments | | 1,162,624 | 766,934 | |
| | \$ | 20,596,416 \$ | 20,623,537 | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items | Balance at January 1, 2021 | Additions | Disposals | Internal Transfers | Reclassified to held for sale | Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net | Balance at December 31, 2021 |
| Cost Land Buildings and improvements Office equipment Transportation equipment Miscellaneous equipment Construction in progress and prepayments | \$ 14,795,777 8,089,013 2,507,360 191,100 2,635,678 770,438 28,989,366 | \$ 7,006 279,738 2,486 113,360 <u>440,974</u> <u>\$ 843,564</u> | | \$ - 4,840 8,401 1,794 (15,035) <u>\$ -</u> | s - - - - - | $ \begin{array}{c} \$ & (111,061) \\ (81,273) \\ (34,701) \\ (2,935) \\ (44,661) \\ \hline \\ $ | \$ 14,684,562 8,014,287 2,698,674 152,109 2,690,488 <u>1,166,451</u> 29,406,571 |
| Accumulated depreciation Land Buildings and improvements Office equipment Transportation equipment Miscellaneous equipment Construction in progress and prepayments Net amount | 714,934 3,700,069 1,894,029 112,740 1,940,553 $-3,504$ 8,365,829 \$ -20,623,537 | \$ 62,563 163,264 247,099 15,381 167,043 <u>402</u> <u>\$ 655,752</u> | \$ (96) (55,974) (36,143) (14,653) <u>\$ (106,866)</u> | \$ - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ - - - - - - - - | $ \begin{array}{c} & (16,074) \\ & (27,019) \\ & (26,748) \\ & (1,509) \\ & (33,131) \end{array} \\ \\ \hline \\ \hline$ | 761,423 3,836,218 2,058,406 90,469 2,059,812 $-3,827$ 8,810,155 \$ 20,596,416 |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Items | Balance at January 1, 2020 | Additions | Disposals | Internal Transfers | Reclassified to held for sale | Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net | Balance at December 31, 2020 |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 15,175,664 | s - | \$ - | \$ (492) | \$ (54,859) | \$ (324,536) | \$ 14,795,777 |
| Buildings and improvements | 8,363,142 | 15,695 | - | - | (49,175) | (240,649) | 8,089,013 |
| Office equipment | 2,533,270 | 271,893 | (209,576) | 4,397 | - | (92,624) | 2,507,360 |
| Transportation equipment | 259,195 | 18,090 | (77,117) | - | - | (9,068) | 191,100 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 2,677,220 | 115,584 | (32,287) | 198 | - | (125,037) | 2,635,678 |
| Construction in progress and | | | | | | | |
| prepayments | 522,769 | 259,667 | | 28,116 | | (40,114) | 770,438 |
| | 29,531,260 | <u>\$ 680,929</u> | <u>\$ (318,980)</u> | \$ 32,219 | <u>\$ (104,034)</u> | <u>\$ (832,028)</u> | 28,989,366 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Land | 692,427 | \$ 66,037 | \$ - | \$ (11) | \$ - | \$ (43,519) | 714,934 |
| Buildings and improvements | 3,626,564 | 167,558 | - | - | (18,190) | (75,863) | 3,700,069 |
| Office equipment | 1,952,456 | 217,542 | (189,959) | - | - | (86,010) | 1,894,029 |
| Transportation equipment | 155,660 | 20,434 | (58,586) | - | - | (4,768) | 112,740 |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 1,887,459 | 171,715 | (30,570) | - | - | (88,051) | 1,940,553 |
| Construction in progress and | | | | | | | |
| prepayments | 3,266 | 417 | | 34 | | (213) | 3,504 |
| | 8,317,832 | \$ 643,703 | \$ (279,115) | \$ 23 | \$ (18,190) | \$ (298,424) | 8,365,829 |
| Net amount | \$ 21,213,428 | <u>.</u> | | | | | \$ 20,623,537 |

The Group did not have any impairment losses on the properties for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The land held by the subsidiary SCB (HK) is a leasehold interest.

Depreciation expense of properties held by SCSB is computed using the straight-line method over the useful life as follows:

| Buildings and improvements | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Branches offices | 43-55 years |
| Air conditioning and machine rooms | 9 years |
| Office equipment | 3-8 years |
| Transportation equipment | 5-10 years |
| Miscellaneous equipment | 5-20 years |

Depreciation expense of the land held by SCB (HK) is computed using the straight-line method; depreciation expense of the buildings is computed over the lease term or the straight-line method of less than 40 durable years. Other equipment is computed using the straight-line method within the durability of 4 to 10 years.

The board of directors of the subsidiary SCSB Asset Management Ltd. approved the plan to dispose of land, buildings and improvements on December 16, 2020, and completed the signing and transfer procedures in January 2021, so the assets were reclassified as assets held for sale. Because the selling price exceeds the book value, no impairment loss was recognized. The composition of assets held for sale is as follows:

| | December 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 54,859 |
| Buildings and improvements | 30,985 |
| Assets held for sale-net | <u>\$ 85,844</u> |

19. LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

19.1 Right-of-use assets

| | De | cember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Carrying amount of right-of-use assets | | | |
| Land | \$ | 2,082 | \$ 3,318 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 1,657,419 | 2,140,558 |
| Mechanical equipment | | 56,968 | 24,590 |
| Office equipment | | 61,237 | 8,565 |
| Transportation equipment | | 32,213 | 29,273 |
| | \$ | 1,809,919 | \$ 2,206,304 |

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----|---------|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Increase in right-of-use assets | \$ | 524,884 | \$ | 770,503 |
| Depreciation expenses of right-of-use assets | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 1,285 | \$ | 1,370 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 698,992 | | 761,062 |
| Mechanical equipment | | 19,165 | | 21,453 |
| Office equipment | | 23,824 | | 25,859 |
| Transportation equipment | | 14,411 | | 12,904 |
| | \$ | 757,677 | \$ | 822,648 |

19.2 Lease liabilities

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| Carrying amount of lease liabilities | \$ | 1,868,929 | \$ 2,287,181 | |

The discount rate intervals for lease liabilities are as follows:

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Land | 6.19% | 7.60% |
| Buildings and improvements | 0.67%~6.19% | $0.67\% \sim 7.60\%$ |
| Mechanical equipment | 1.25%~6.19% | 1.25%~7.60% |
| Office equipment | 0.75%~3.00% | 0.75%~3.00% |
| Transportation equipment | 1.25%~4.90% | 1.25%~3.00% |

19.3 Other lease information

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Short-term lease expenses | \$ | 346,867 | \$ | 36,772 |
| Leases of low value assets | \$ | 62,069 | \$ | 14,034 |
| Variable lease payments which are not included in lease | | | | |
| liabilities measurements | \$ | 3,314 | \$ | 3,179 |
| Total cash outflow for leases | \$ | 1,119,246 | \$ | 1,017,574 |

The Group chooses to apply recognition exemption to the rentals of buildings, office equipment, transportation equipment that qualify as short-term lease and computer equipment which qualify as low value assets, and did not recognize related right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

20. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET

| | | Decer | nber 31, 2021 D | ecember 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Buildings and improvements | | \$ | 4,954,491 \$ 1,026,660 5,981,151 \$ | 4,731,808 1,074,676 5,806,484 |
| | | For the Year End | ed December 31, 2021 | |
| | Balance at January 1, 2021 | Additions | Effect of Exchange Rate Changes, Net | Balance at December 31, 2021 |
| Cost Land Buildings and improvements Less: Accumulated depreciation Land Buildings and improvements Net amount | \$ 4,772,658 <u>1,212,902</u> <u>5,985,560</u> 40,850 <u>138,226</u> <u>179,076</u> \$ <u>5,806,484</u> | $ \begin{array}{r} & 332,000 \\ \underline{3,733} \\ \underline{\$} & 335,733 \\ \underline{\$} & 3,108 \\ \underline{28,812} \\ \underline{\$} & 31,920 \\ \end{array} $ | $ \begin{array}{c} \$ & (107,129) \\ \underline{(26,268)} \\ \$ & (133,397) \\ \$ & (920) \\ \underline{(3,331)} \\ \$ & (4,251) \end{array} $ | \$ 4,997,529 <u>1,190,367</u> <u>6,187,896</u> 43,038 <u>163,707</u> <u>206,745</u> \$ <u>5,981,151</u> |
| | Balance at January 1, 2020 | For the Year End Additions | ed December 31, 2020 Effect of Exchange Rate Changes, Net | Balance at December 31, 2020 |
| Cost Land Buildings and improvements Less: Accumulated depreciation Land Buildings and improvements | \$ 4,526,211 <u>1,280,513</u> <u>5,806,724</u> 40,089 <u>115,994</u> | \$ 537,765 <u>8,607</u> <u>\$ 546,372</u> \$ 3,277 <u>30,416</u> | \$ (291,318) (76,218) <u>\$ (367,536)</u> \$ (2,516) (8,184) | \$ 4,772,658 <u>1,212,902</u> <u>5,985,560</u> 40,850 <u>138,226</u> |
| Net amount | <u> </u> | <u>\$ 33,693</u> | \$ (10,700) | <u>179,076</u> <u>5,806,484</u> |

The land held by the subsidiary SCB (HK) is a leasehold interest.

Depreciation expense of investment properties is computed using the straight-line method over useful life as follows:

| Land | Period of the lease term |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Buildings and improvements | Period of the lease term or 40 years, whichever is shorter |

The fair value of investment properties were measured mainly by Cushman & Wakefield, an independent appraiser, on the balance sheet date. The valuation applies popular Level 3 input valuation models such as the "direct comparison approach" and the "income capitalization approach". The applied unobservable inputs include sales proofs from market, potential market rentals, and related costs such as building costs, consulting costs, and financing costs. The fair value is stated below:

| | Decer | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Fair value | <u>\$</u> | 10,082,090 | \$ | 10,754,332 | |

The rental income from investment properties is stated below:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------|--|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | |
| Rental income from investment properties | \$ | 214,903 \$ | 271,974 | |

21. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Bank license Computer software | \$ | 1,319,857 262,501 | 215,272 | |
| Goodwill | | 83,366 | 84,704 | |
| | \$ | 1,665,724 \$ | 1,657,682 | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | Balance at January 1, 2021 | Additions | Disposals | Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net | Balance at December 31, 2021 | | |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| Operating license | \$ 1,396,577 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (22,068) | \$ 1,374,509 | | |
| Computer software | 478,901 | 169,240 | (54,087) | (3,756) | 590,298 | | |
| Goodwill | 84,704 | - | - | (1,338) | 83,366 | | |
| | 1,960,182 | \$ 169,240 | \$ (54,087) | \$ (27,162) | 2,048,173 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Operating license | \$ 38,871 | \$ 16,525 | \$ - | \$ (744) | \$ 54,652 | | |
| Computer software | 263,629 | 120,258 | (54,087) | (2,003) | 327,797 | | |
| | 302,500 | \$ 136,783 | \$ (54,087) | \$ (2,747) | 382,449 | | |
| Net amount | \$ 1,657,682 | | | | \$ 1,665,724 | | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | Balance at January 1, 2020 | Additions | Disposals | Effects of Exchange Rate Changes, Net | Balance at December 31, 2020 | | |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| Operating license | \$ 1,490,662 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (94,085) | \$ 1,396,577 | | |
| Computer software | 503,949 | 72,892 | (84,380) | (13,560) | 478,901 | | |
| Goodwill | 90,411 | - | - | (5,707) | 84,704 | | |
| | 2,085,022 | \$ 72,892 | \$ (84,380) | \$ (113,352) | 1,960,182 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| Operating license | 23,708 | \$ 17,433 | \$ - | \$ (2,270) | 38,871 | | |
| Computer software | 253,559 | 102,234 | (84,380) | (7,784) | 263,629 | | |
| I. | 277,267 | \$ 119,667 | \$ (84,380) | \$ (10,054) | 302,500 | | |
| Net amount | \$ 1,807,755 | | | | \$ 1,657,682 | | |

Amortization expense is computed using the straight-line method over the useful lives as follows:

| Bank license | 84 years |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Computer software | 3-5 years |

Goodwill was mainly from the control premium generated by the acquisition of Cambodian AMK on August 28, 2018. It also included the expected synergies, revenue growth, and future market development.

The Group underwent the impairment assessment of the recoverable amount of goodwill, and the calculation of the recoverable amount was based on the value in use. The calculation of the value in use was based on the cash flow of AMK's future financial projections and was calculated using the annual discount rate to reflect the specific risks of AMK. The assessment results showed no sign of impairment. The Group did not need to recognize impairment loss on goodwill in 2021 and 2020.

22. OTHER ASSETS, NET

| | Dece | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------------|-------------------|
| Prepaid expenses | \$ | 6,285,682 | \$ 2,722,603 |
| Refundable deposits | | 992,321 | 1,163,628 |
| Temporary payments and suspension | | 316,153 | 219,166 |
| Deferred charges | | 210,061 | 293,070 |
| Others | | 397,383 | 327,001 |
| | \$ | 8,201,600 | 4,725,468 |

23. DEPOSITS FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS

| | Dec | cember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Call loans from banks | \$ | 40,854,566 \$ | 35,895,400 | |
| Due to banks | | 10,037,561 | 9,311,438 | |
| Deposit from Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. | | 1,221,799 | 1,221,799 | |
| Bank overdrafts | | 541,963 | 389,024 | |
| | \$ | 52,655,889 \$ | 46,817,661 | |

24. SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Securities sold under repurchase agreements as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$14,505,024 thousand and \$25,781,411 thousand, respectively. The aforementioned securities will be repurchased by September 13, 2022 and September 29, 2021 at \$14,508,047 thousand and \$25,787,641 thousand, respectively.

25. PAYABLES

| | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|
| Dividends payable | \$ | 14,908,719 \$ | 14,076,764 |
| Accounts payable | | 6,920,914 | 10,245,613 |
| Acceptances | | 3,046,505 | 2,608,951 |
| Accrued interest | | 2,138,298 | 2,687,621 |
| Accrued expenses | | 1,676,966 | 1,606,808 |
| Others | | 737,553 | 683,025 |
| | \$ | 29,428,955 \$ | 31,908,782 |

26. DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES

| | <u> </u> | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Time deposits | \$ | 706,005,580 | \$ 773,344,702 |
| Savings deposits | | 554,410,590 | 518,354,786 |
| Demand deposits | | 427,859,684 | 375,424,247 |
| Checking deposits | | 10,221,245 | 9,145,403 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | | 8,787,700 | 9,218,600 |
| Remittances | | 317,723 | 409,076 |
| | \$ | 1,707,602,522 | \$ 1,685,896,814 |

27. BANK DEBENTURES

27.1 The Bank

| The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity, third issued in | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 2012; maturity date is from November 2019 to November 2022. \$ 4,000,000 \$ 4,000 | ,000 |
| The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity, fourth issued in 2012; maturity date is from December 2019 to December 2022.5,700,0005,700The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity, first issued in5,700,0005,700 | ,000 |
| 2014; maturity date is from March 2021 to March 20245,100,0006,700The subordinated bank debenture - 7 years maturity, second issued in5,100,0006,700 | ,000 |
| 2014; maturity date is in November 2021 - 3,300 The subordinated bank debenture - 7 years maturity; first issued in 2015; | ,000 |
| maturity date is in June 2022 2,150,000 2,150 The subordinated bank debenture - 8.5 years maturity; second issued in | ,000 |
| 2015; maturity date is in June 20243,000,0003,000The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; first issued in3,000,0003,000 | ,000 |
| 2017; maturity date is from June 2024 to 20275,000,0005,000The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; second issued in5,000,0005,000 | ,000 |
| 2017; maturity date is from December 2024 to 20275,000,0005,000The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; first issued in5,000,0005,000 | |
| 2018; maturity date is from June 2025 to 2028 5,000,000 5,000 The subordinated bank debenture; third issued in 2018; no maturity date 7,000,000 7,000 | · |
| The bank debenture - 5 years maturity; first issued in 2019; maturity | ,000 |
| date is in September 2024 6,900,000 6,900 | ,000 |
| The bank debenture - 3 years maturity; first issued in 2019; maturity date is in September 20223,100,0003,100The bank debenture - 7 years maturity; first issued in 2020; maturity3,100,0003,100 | ,000 |
| date is in March 2027 3,000,000 3,000 | ,000 |
| The bank debenture - 10 years maturity; first issued in 2020; maturity 7,000,000 7,000 date is in March 2030 7,000,000 7,000 The sub-adjusted hereby debenture 7.10 years maturity first issued in 7,000,000 | ,000 |
| The subordinated bank debenture - 7-10 years maturity; first issued in 2021; maturity date is from October 2028 to 20315,000,000 \$ 66,950,000\$ 66,950,000\$ 66,850 | -000 |

The third issuance of the 2012 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.43%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.55%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The fourth issuance of the 2012 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.43%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.55%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2014 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.70%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.85%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The second issuance of the 2014 subordinated bank debenture, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture, had a fixed interest rate of 1.83% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2015 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 1.83% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The second issuance of the 2015 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 1.83% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2017 bank debenture was classified into two types, Types A and B, in accordance with the issued terms. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.50%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.85%. The interests were paid annually with the repayment of principals at maturity.

The second issuance of the 2017 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms and methods of interest accrual were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.30%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.55%. Their interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2018 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.25%; Type B, ten- year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 1.45%. Their interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The third issuance of the 2018 subordinated bank debenture was at a fixed annual interest rate of 2.15% with the interest paid annually and the repayment of principal at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2019 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, three-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.65%; Type B, five-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2020 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, seven-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.62%; Type B, ten-year of bank debenture at a fixed annual interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

The first issuance of the 2021 bank debenture was classified into two types in accordance with the issued terms and the methods of interest accrual: Types A and B. Their terms were as follows: Type A, seven-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.60%; Type B, ten-year of subordinated bank debenture at a fixed annual interest rate of 0.72%. Their interests were paid annually with repayment of principals at maturity.

27.2 SCB (HK)

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 202 | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--|
| The subordinate bank debenture with a 10 years maturity and maturity date on November 2027 | \$ | 6,879,578 | \$ | 6,986,031 | |
| The subordinate bank debenture with a 10 years maturity and maturity date on January 2029 | | 8,261,934 | | 8,387,843 | |
| | \$ | 15,141,512 | \$ | 15,373,874 | |

The first issuance of the 2017 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 3.75% with interest to be paid semi-annually.

The second issuance of the 2019 subordinated bank debenture had a fixed interest rate of 5.00% with interest to be paid semi-annually.

28. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

29.

| | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|
| Principals of structured instruments | \$ | 1,444,718 | \$ 416,965 |
| Appropriated loan funds | | 1,378,521 | 1,746,491 |
| Bank borrowings | | 453,304 | 546,442 |
| Other financial liabilities | | 1,507,463 | 1,771,047 |
| | \$ | 4,784,006 | \$ 4,480,945 |
| PROVISIONS | | | |
| | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Provision for employee benefits (Note 31) | \$ 1,332,971 \$ | 1,294,159 |
| Provision for guarantees liabilities | 1,196,049 | 1,092,208 |
| Provision for other operations | 321,658 | 347,866 |
| Provision for financing commitment | 77,582 | 78,063 |
| Provision for unexpected losses | 4,540 | 3,566 |
| - | \$ 2,932,800 \$ | 2,815,862 |
| | | |

Provisions for changes in financing commitment and guarantee liability of the Group for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9 | The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Provisions for commitment and guarantee liability | | | â (00) | | | | |
| January 1, 2021 | \$ 608,285 | \$ 22,140 | \$ 4,081 | \$ 20,418 | \$ 654,924 | \$ 515,348 | \$ 1,170,272 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning | | | | | | | |
| of the period: | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | (2,978) | 3,093 | 5,556 | (3,899) | 1,772 | - | 1,772 |
| Transfer to credit impaired financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 350 | (598) | (2,164) | | (2,412) | - | (2,412) |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (556,395) | (22,213) | (1,364) | (15,162) | (595,134) | | (595,134) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 274,936 | 18,622 | 395 | - | 293,953 | - | 293,953 |
| The difference of impairment under the regulation or decree | - | - | - | - | - | 409,539 | 409,539 |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (5,106) | (1) | 748 | - | (4,359) | - | (4,359) |
| December 31, 2021 | \$ 319,092 | \$ 21,043 | \$ 7,252 | \$ 1,357 | \$ 348,744 | \$ 924,887 | \$ 1,273,631 |

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

| | 12-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs (Collectively) | Lifetime ECLs (Individually) | Lifetime ECLs (Non-Purchased or Originated Credit Impairment on Financial Assets) | Impairment Under the Guidelines of IFRS 9 | The Difference of Impairment under the Regulatory Decree | Total |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Provisions for commitment and guarantee liability January 1, 2020 | \$ 197,485 | \$ 53,270 | \$ 3,009 | \$ 1,675 | \$ 255,439 | \$ 628,601 | \$ 884.040 |
| Changes due to financial assets recognized at the beginning | 5 197,405 | \$ 55,270 | \$ 5,009 | \$ 1,075 | \$ 255,459 | \$ 028,001 | \$ 884,040 |
| of the period: | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to lifetime ECLs | 6,227 | 1,193 | - | - | 7,420 | - | 7,420 |
| Transfer to credit impaired financial assets | (84) | | - | 17,125 | 17,041 | - | 17,041 |
| Transfer to 12-month ECLs | 32,719 | - | (250) | - | 32,469 | - | 32,469 |
| Financial assets derecognized in the current period | (156,967) | (53,270) | (1,815) | (33) | (212,085) | - | (212,085) |
| Purchased or originated financial assets | 539,533 | 21,497 | 2,656 | 1,707 | 565,393 | - | 565,393 |
| The difference of impairment under the regulation or decree | | - | - 1 | - | - | (113,253) | (113,253) |
| Exchange rate and other changes | (10,628) | (550) | 481 | (56) | (10,753) | - | (10,753) |
| December 31, 2020 | \$ 608,285 | \$ 22,140 | \$ 4,081 | \$ 20,418 | \$ 654,924 | \$ 515,348 | \$ 1,170,272 |

30. OTHER LIABILITIES

| | December 31 | | Dece | ecember 31, 2020 | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------|--|
| Guarantee deposits received | \$ | 1,980,597 | \$ | 1,954,771 | |
| Deferred revenue | | 596,736 | | 572,742 | |
| Temporary credit | | 135,751 | | 42,062 | |
| Interest received in advance | | 9,709 | | 12,659 | |
| Others | | 467,695 | | 489,560 | |
| | \$ | 3,190,488 | \$ | 3,071,794 | |

31. PENSION PLAN

The Bank

(1) Defined contribution plans

The Bank adopted a pension plan under the Labor Pension Act (LPA), which is a state-managed defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, an entity makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of monthly salaries and wages.

The total amounts of contributions to the defined contribution plans for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$87,910 thousand and \$82,308 thousand, respectively.

(2) Defined benefit plans

The defined benefit plans adopted by the Bank in accordance with the Labor Standards Law is operated by the government of Taiwan. Pension benefits are calculated on the basis of the length of service and average monthly salaries of the 6 months before retirement. The Bank contribute amounts equal to 10% of total monthly salaries and wages to a pension fund administered by the pension fund monitoring committee. Pension contributions are deposited in the Bank of Taiwan in the committee's name. Before the end of each year, the Bank assesses the balance in the pension fund. If the amount of the balance in the pension fund is inadequate to pay retirement benefits for employees who conform to retirement requirements in the next year, the Bank is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year. The pension fund is managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (the "Bureau"); the Bank has no right to influence the investment policy and strategy.

The amounts included in the consolidated balance sheets in respect of the Bank's defined benefit plans were as follows:

| | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Present value of the defined benefit obligation Fair value of the plan assets | \$ | 3,232,621 (3,179,529) | \$ | 3,081,512 (2,925,648) | |
| Net defined benefit liabilities | \$ | 53,092 | \$ | 155,864 | |

Movements in net defined benefit liabilities were as follows:

| | Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligation | | Fair Value of the Plan Assets | | Net Defined Benefit Liabilities | |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance on January 1, 2020 | \$ | 2,960,095 | \$ | (2,732,294) | \$ | 227,801 |
| Service cost | | | | · · · · | | |
| Current service cost | | 178,288 | | - | | 178,288 |
| Interest expense (income) | | 36,015 | | (35,143) | | 872 |
| Recognized in profit or loss | | 214,303 | | (35,143) | | 179,160 |
| Remeasurement | | | | | | |
| Return on plan assets (excluding amounts | | | | | | |
| included in net interest) | | - | | (48,387) | | (48,387) |
| Actuarial loss | | | | | | |
| Changes in demographic assumptions | | 2,278 | | - | | 2,278 |
| Changes in financial assumptions | | 74,164 | | - | | 74,164 |
| Experience adjustments | | 77,085 | | - | | 77,085 |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | | 153,527 | | (48,387) | | 105,140 |
| Contributions from the employer | | - | | (356,237) | | (356,237) |
| Benefits paid | | (246,413) |) | 246,413 | | - |
| Balance on December 31, 2020 | \$ | 3,081,512 | \$ | (2,925,648) | \$ | 155,864 |

| | Def | nt Value of the ïned Benefit Obligation | | r Value of the Plan Assets | Net Defined Benefit Liabilities |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Balance on January 1, 2021 | \$ | 3,081,512 | \$ | (2,925,648) | \$ 155,864 |
| Service cost | | | | | |
| Current service cost | | 173,431 | | - | 173,431 |
| Interest expense (income) | | 29,549 | | (29,821) | (272) |
| Recognized in profit or loss | | 202,980 | | (29,821) | 173,159 |
| Remeasurement Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest) Actuarial (gain) loss | | - | | (19,064) | (19,064) |
| Changes in demographic assumptions | | 71,125 | | - | 71,125 |
| Changes in financial assumptions | | 73,020 | | - | 73,020 |
| Experience adjustments | | (21,612) |) | - | (21,612) |
| Recognized in other comprehensive income | | 122,533 | | (19,064) | 103,469 |
| Contributions from the employer | | - | | (379,400) | (379,400) |
| Benefits paid | | (174,404) |) | 174,404 | - |
| Balance on December 31, 2021 | \$ | 3,232,621 | \$ | (3,179,529) | \$ 53,092 |

Through the defined benefit plans under the Labor Standards Law, the Bank is exposed to the following risks:

- A. Investment risk: The plan assets are invested in domestic and foreign equity and debt securities, bank deposits, etc. The investment is conducted at the discretion of the Bureau or under the mandated management. However, in accordance with relevant regulations, the return generated by plan assets should not be below the interest rate for a 2-year time deposit with local banks.
- B. Interest risk: A decrease in the government bond interest rate will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plans' debt investments.
- C. Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

The actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out by qualified actuaries. The significant assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.75% | 1.00% | |
| Expected rate of salary increase | 2.75% | 2.75% | |

If possible reasonable changes in each of the significant actuarial assumptions will occur and all other assumptions will remain constant, the present value of the defined benefit obligation would increase (decrease) as follows:

| | Decem | nber 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Discount rate | | | | | |
| 0.25% increase | \$ | (73,992) | \$ | (74,167) | |
| 0.25% decrease | \$ | 76,433 | \$ | 76,715 | |
| Expected rate of salary increase | | | | | |
| 0.25% increase | \$ | 62,261 | \$ | 62,480 | |
| 0.25% decrease | \$ | (60,544) | \$ | (60,674) | |

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated.

| | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 202 | 20 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|------|
| Average duration of the defined benefit obligation | | 9.5 years | 10.0 ye | ears |
| Expected contributions to the plans for the next year | \$ | 389,834 | \$ 366, | 034 |

(3) Employee preferential deposit plan

The Bank's obligation to pay the quota deposits of current staff and retired employees is based on the Bank's relevant employee preferential deposit benefits. In accordance with the guidelines for the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, the Bank needs to measure on the excess interest arising from the post-retirement preferential deposit interest rate through actuarial process.

The actuarial assumptions of the retired employees' preferential deposit and welfare expenses are based on the Banking Bureau's requirement dated March 15, 2012 (Ref. No. 10110000850). The assumptions are as follows:

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Discount rate | 4.00% | 4.00% |
| Deposit rate of return | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Preferential deposit withdrawal rate | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Change in the preferential deposit policy | 50.00% | 50.00% |

The amount of the Bank's obligations arising from the preferential deposit plan for retired employees is included in the balance sheet as follows:

| | Decen | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | Decen | nber 31, 2020 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Retired employees' preferential deposit liabilities, net | \$ | 518,675 | \$ | 474,273 |

The amounts of the retired employees' preferential deposit benefit expenses in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$68,225 thousand and \$74,908 thousand, respectively; and in other comprehensive losses were \$28,986 thousand and \$28,866 thousand, respectively.

(4) Other long-term employee benefit liabilities

Current employees who are eligible for retirement will be given a pension according to the retirement plan. If employees do not have the qualification to retire, (a) the pension will be paid for one month if the service lasts less than one year; (b) if the service lasts more than one year and less than five years, they will receive pension for one month for serving each full year; (c) if the service lasts for more than five years, the pension is calculated according to the actuarial calculation method. However, the calculation method is only applicable to the service that existed before the application of the new system.

The amounts of the Bank's obligations arising from the employee's pension were included in the balance sheets as follows:

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Other long-term employee benefit liabilities, net | \$ | 10,469 \$ | 10,303 |

The Bank recognized employee pension benefit cost of \$166 thousand and \$1,506 thousand in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31,2021 and 2020, respectively.

SUBSIDIARIES

(1) Defined contribution plans

The Bank adopted a pension plan under the LPA, which is a defined contribution plan. Under the LPA, an entity makes monthly contributions to employees' individual pension accounts at 6% of

monthly salaries and wages. Retirement benefits provided by foreign subsidiaries in accordance with local laws and regulations are funded, and the pension funds are held as independently managed funds separate from the assets of the foreign subsidiaries.

The total amounts of contributions to the defined contribution plans as reported in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$281,049 thousand and \$301,429 thousand, respectively.

(2) Defined benefit plans

Domestic and foreign subsidiaries recognize the relevant costs based on the results of the evaluation of the actuary. Costs of the defined benefit plans recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive loss in 2021 and 2020 were \$217 thousand and \$344 thousand, respectively; and other comprehensive were loss and income \$4,262 thousand and \$1,956 thousand, respectively.

Provision for employee benefits

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Defined benefit liabilities | \$ | 803,827 | \$ | 809,583 | |
| Retired employees' preferential deposit liabilities | | 518,675 | | 474,273 | |
| Other long-term employment benefits | | 10,469 | | 10,303 | |
| | \$ | 1,332,971 | \$ | 1,294,159 | |

32. EQUITY

32.1 Share capital

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Ordinary shares | | |
| Authorized shares (in thousands) | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Authorized capital | \$ 60,000,000 | \$ 60,000,000 |
| Issued and paid shares (in thousands) | 4,481,603 | 4,481,603 |
| Issued capital | \$ 44,816,031 | \$ 44,816,031 |

The issued ordinary share has par value of \$10. Each shareholder is entitled with the right to vote and receive dividends.

32.2 Capital surplus

| | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Share premium | \$ | 13,431,903 | \$ 13,431,903 |
| Treasury shares transaction | | 2,046,520 | 2,037,566 |
| Unclaimed dividends | | 1,100,985 | 994,456 |
| Recognition of changes in equity of subsidiaries | | 85,518 | 85,518 |
| Proportionate share in investee's surplus from donated | | | |
| assets under the equity method | | 1,218 | 1,218 |
| | \$ | 16,666,144 | \$ 16,550,661 |

The capital surplus from shares issued in excess of par (including additional paid-in capital from the issuance of ordinary shares, conversion of bonds and treasury share transactions) and donations may be capitalized from capital surplus into share capital, which is limited to a certain percentage of the Bank's paid-in capital. In addition, the capital surpluses generated by the issuance of employee stock options were all \$2,971,968 thousand on December 31, 2021 and 2020, which are restricted to offset losses.

The capital surplus from investments accounted for using the equity method, dividends not yet collected by shareholders has limited use and can only be used to offset losses.

Since the shares held by subsidiaries were classified as treasury shares, cash dividend distributed to subsidiaries was then recorded as capital surplus - treasury shares according to the shareholding ratio.

When the equity of the company is not actually obtained or processed, the impact of the equity transaction recognized due to changes in the company's equity or the company's recognition of the adjustment to the capital reserve of the subsidiary identified using the equity method.

32.3 Retained earnings and dividend policy

According to the earnings distribution policy of the Bank, where the Bank made a surplus profit in its annual accounts, the profit shall be first utilized for paying taxes and then offsetting losses of previous years. As required by the law, 30% of profit shall be allocated as the legal reserve. However, when the amount of statutory surplus reserve has reached the amount of total paid-in capital of the Bank, the required allocation of 30% of profit to the legal reserve is waived and any amount exempted from allocation to capital reserve may be appropriated to or reversed from the special surplus reserve for distribution of special dividends. After the abovementioned appropriations, the balance and accumulated unappropriated earnings of the previous year, including the special reserve shall be available for earnings for distribution. The board of directors drafts a plan for surplus distribution and submits it to the shareholders' meeting for approval. The distribution of dividends or bonuses is subject to the attendance of more than two-thirds of the members of the board of directors and the resolution of more than half of the directors present. All or part of the dividends or bonuses shall be distributed in cash and reported to the shareholders in their meeting.

If the Bank has no deficit and the legal reserve has exceeded 25% of the Bank's paid-in capital, the excess may be corrected into capital (share capital) or distributed in cash. However, under the Banking Act, if legal reserve is less than its paid-in capital, the Bank is allowed to distribute cash earnings only up to 15% of its capital. For the estimation on the distribution of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors, refer to employee benefits expense in Note 33(6).

The Bank has made special reserves for the adoption of IFRS in accordance with Rule No. 1010012865 issued by the FSC on April 6, 2012 and the directive titled "Questions and Answers for Special Reserves Appropriated Following Adoption of IFRSs".

The Bank held the shareholders' meeting on July 5, 2021 and June 19, 2020 for the appropriations of earnings and dividends per share for 2020 and 2019 were as follows:

| | Appropriat | tion of H | Carnings | Divideno (In N | ls Per S T Doll | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|
| | 2020 | | 2019 | 2020 | | 2019 |
| Legal reserve | \$ 3,879,721 | \$ | 4,398,333 | | | |
| Cash dividends - ordinary shares | 7,618,725 | | 9,187,286 | \$ 1.70 | \$ | 2.05 |
| | \$ 11,498,446 | \$ | 13,585,619 | \$ 1.70 | \$ | 2.05 |

The appropriations of earnings and dividends per share for 2021 are subjected to the approval of the board directors' meeting on March 26, 2022 and shareholders' meetings on June 17, 2022.

32.4 Special reserve

The Bank made a special reserve due to the transfer of \$1,256,859 thousand of its cumulative translation adjustment reported in equity to retained earnings upon first-time IFRS adoption. There was no change in the balance of the special reserve for the year ended December 31, 2021.

According to Rule No. 10510001510 issued by the FSC on May 25, 2016, public banks shall appropriate to a special reserve 0.5% to 1.0% of net profit. Public banks may reverse the same amount of transfers or resettle the expenses starting from 2017. However, in accordance with Rule No. 10802714560 issued by the FSC, starting from 2019, the special reserve method will no longer be used to respond to the development of financial technology and protect the rights and interests of domestic bank employees, and to transfer expenses for employees to pay or resettlement expenses, and employee education and training

expenses in response to the needs of financial technology or banking business development shall be returned within the scope of the special surplus reserve balance mentioned above. The Bank made a special reserve in the amount of \$189,228 thousand according to the rule as at December 31, 2021.

32.5 Treasury shares

On December 31, 2021 and 2020, Shancom Reconstruction Inc. and China Travel Service (Taiwan) held 11,370 thousand shares and 27 thousand shares of the Bank, respectively.

Under the Company Act, the Bank is not allowed to buy back more than 5% of its issued shares. In addition, the total cost of treasury shares may not exceed the sum of the retained earnings and realized capital surplus. The Bank is not allowed to exercise shareholders' rights on these shares before they are resold. The shares held by its subsidiaries are treated as treasury shares, except for participating in the Bank's cash addition and voting rights, the rest is the same as the general shareholder's rights.

32.6. Non-controlling interests

| | For the Year Ended December 3 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 |
| Beginning balance Attributed to non-controlling interests | \$ | 49,995,956 \$ | 50,658,706 |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (Notes 15 and 36) | | - | (566,457) |
| Net income | | 4,415,037 | 4,351,671 |
| Translation adjustments for foreign operations | | (1,078,618) | (2,845,677) |
| Unrealized gain on financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | (1,458,282) | 252,877 |
| Realized gain on financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | (158,189) | (202,332) |
| Loss on investments in debt instruments measured at FVTOCI | | 10,447 | 6,916 |
| Share of other comprehensive profit and loss under the equity method | | (14,692) | 9,758 |
| Income tax effect | | 200,773 | (142,702) |
| Cash dividends distribution | | (476,048) | (1,526,804) |
| Ending balance | \$ | 51,436,384 \$ | 49,995,956 |

33. DETAILS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT ITEMS

33.1 Interest revenue, net

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----|------------|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 |
| Interest income | | | | |
| Discounts and loans | \$ | 27,296,634 | \$ | 30,105,993 |
| Securities investments | | 7,045,440 | | 8,944,704 |
| Due from banks | | 991,248 | | 2,684,374 |
| Others | | 185,793 | | 251,986 |
| | | 35,519,115 | | 41,987,057 |
| Interest expense | | | | |
| Deposits | | 6,520,098 | | 12,509,331 |
| Bank debentures | | 1,729,058 | | 1,775,542 |
| Due to banks | | 325,098 | | 809,046 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | | 57,868 | | 77,332 |
| Leased liability | | 36,106 | | 45,935 |
| Others | | 380,592 | | 381,261 |
| | | 9,048,820 | | 15,598,447 |
| Interest income, net | \$ | 26,470,295 | \$ | 26,388,610 |

| | | led December 31 | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------|
| | | 2020 | |
| Service fee income | | | |
| Trust and custody services | \$ | 2,284,778 \$ | 5 2,259,665 |
| Loan service fees | | 1,044,224 | 1,563,870 |
| Guarantees related fees | | 893,958 | 691,170 |
| Nominee and brokerage service charge | | 806,506 | 809,667 |
| Credit card related fees | | 462,882 | 423,915 |
| Insurance commission fees | | 409,896 | 352,866 |
| Exchange related fees | | 385,494 | 399,914 |
| Inward/outward business | | 301,928 | 285,609 |
| Others | | 730,938 | 694,886 |
| | | 7,320,604 | 7,481,562 |
| Service charge | | | |
| Credit card service charge | | 229,360 | 212,907 |
| Nominee and brokerage service charge | | 91,277 | 91,616 |
| Finance service charge | | 53,107 | 54,758 |
| Custody service charge | | 47,980 | 47,967 |
| Interbank service charge | | 12,267 | 13,130 |
| Others | | 573,185 | 457,376 |
| | | 1,007,176 | 877,754 |
| Service fee income, net | \$ | 6,313,428 \$ | 6,603,808 |

33.3 Gain (loss) on financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Realized Gain (Loss) | | Unrealized Gain (Loss) | Total | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | \$ 8,390,916 | * | (290,311)\$ | 8,100,605 | | |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | (7,955,568) | | (446,700) | (8,402,268) | | |
| Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL | - | | 128,246 | 128,246 | | |
| | \$ 435,348 | \$ | (608,765) \$ | (173,417) | | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | Realized Gain (Loss) | - | realized n (Loss) | | Total | |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | \$ | 6,314,128 \$ | | 574,467 | \$ | 6,888,595 | |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | | (5,499,770) | | (205,712) |) | (5,705,482) | |
| Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL | | - | | (34,612) |) | (34,612) | |
| | \$ | 814,358 \$ | | 334,143 | \$ | 1,148,501 | |

33.4 Realized gain or loss on financial assets at FVTOCI

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | | | |
| Disposal of debt instruments interest | \$ 976,744 | \$ | 1,151,560 | | | |
| Dividend income | 1,277,460 | | 1,119,042 | | | |
| | \$ 2,254,204 | \$ | 2,270,602 | | | |

33.5 Employment benefits expense

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | 2021 | | | 2020 | | |
| Short-term employment benefits Retirement benefits | \$ | 8,396,863 | \$ | 8,071,163 | | |
| Defined contribution plan | | 368,959 | | 383,737 | | |
| Defined benefit plan | | 193,824 | | 179,504 | | |
| Other benefit plan | | 378,529 | | 375,264 | | |
| | \$ | 9,338,175 | \$ | 9,009,668 | | |

33.6 Compensation of employees and remuneration of directors

The employees' compensation and remuneration of directors were at the rates of no less than 0.1% and no higher than 0.6%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, employees' compensation and directors' remuneration.

The employees' compensation and the remuneration of directors for 2020 as approved by the board of directors on March 27, 2021 were as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | Cash | | | |
| Compensation of employees | \$ | 60,000 | | | |
| Remuneration of directors | \$ | 58,000 | | | |

The employees' compensation and remuneration of directors in 2021 are subject to the resolution of the board of directors on March 26, 2022.

If the amount of the annual consolidated financial report changes after the release date, it will be treated according to the changes in accounting estimation and will be adjusted in the next year.

There was no difference between the actual amounts of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors paid and the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2020 and 2019.

Information on the employees' compensation and remuneration of directors resolved by the Bank's board of directors in 2021 and 2020 is available on the Market Observation Post System website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

33.7 Depreciation and amortization

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | |
| Depreciation expense | | | | | | |
| Right-of-use assets | \$ | 757,677 | \$ | 822,648 | | |
| Properties | | 655,752 | | 643,703 | | |
| Investment properties | | 31,920 | | 33,693 | | |
| | | 1,445,349 | | 1,500,044 | | |
| Amortization expense | | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | | 136,783 | | 119,667 | | |
| Other assets | | 77,723 | | 93,748 | | |
| | | 214,506 | | 213,415 | | |
| | \$ | 1,659,855 | \$ | 1,713,459 | | |

34. INCOME TAXES RELATING TO CONTINUING OPERATIONS

34.1 Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss

The major components of tax expenses were as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | 2021 | 2020 | | |
| Current tax | | | | | |
| In respect of the current year | \$ | 3,649,684 \$ | 3,428,668 | | |
| In respect of prior periods | | (281,974) | (26,717) | | |
| Tax on the repatriation of earnings | | 277,000 | 165,932 | | |
| | | 3,644,710 | 3,567,883 | | |
| Deferred tax | | | | | |
| In respect of the current year | | 372,861 | 615,213 | | |
| In respect of prior periods | | 5,160 | (29,114) | | |
| Effect of deferred income tax on the repatriation of earnings from subsidiaries | | (554,000) | (414,830) | | |
| | | (175,979) | 171,269 | | |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | \$ | 3,468,731 \$ | 3,739,152 | | |

The reconciliation of accounting profit and income tax expenses is as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----|------------|--|--|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | |
| Profit before tax from continuing operations | \$ | 22,139,349 | \$ | 21,553,768 | | |
| Income tax expense calculated at the statutory rate | \$ | 6,376,298 | \$ | 6,128,254 | | |
| Add (deduct) tax effect of : | | | | | | |
| Tax-exempt cash dividend | | (102,570) |) | (77,915) | | |
| Permanent difference - investment income | | (867,587 |) | (619,716) | | |
| Tax-exempt gain on security transactions | | (79,038 |) | (38,532) | | |
| Tax-exempt income from subsidiaries | | (812,997 |) | (715,938) | | |
| Tax-exempt income from offshore banking unit (OBU) | | (547,040 |) | (612,830) | | |
| Others | | (26,221 |) | (67,220) | | |
| | | 3,940,845 | | 3,996,103 | | |
| Tax on unappropriated earnings | | 81,700 | | 35,087 | | |
| Basic tax payable difference | | - | | 12,691 | | |
| Adjustments for prior years' current tax | | (281,974 |) | (26,717) | | |
| Adjustments for prior years' deferred tax | | 5,160 | | (29,114) | | |
| Tax on the repatriation of earnings | | 277,000 | | 165,932 | | |
| Effect of deferred income tax on the repatriation of earnings | | | | | | |
| from subsidiaries | | (554,000 |) | (414,830) | | |
| Income tax expense recognized in profit or loss | \$ | 3,468,731 | \$ | 3,739,152 | | |

34.2 Income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income

| For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | (162,849) | \$ | 1,037,394 | | | |
| | 712,405 | | (493,049) | | | |
| | 26,491 | | 26,801 | | | |
| \$ | 576,047 | \$ | 571,146 | | | |
| | \$ \$ | 2021 \$ (162,849) 712,405 26,491 | 2021 \$ (162,849) \$ 712,405 26,491 | | | |

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Current tax assets Tax refund receivable | \$ 62,485 | <u>\$ 122,342</u> |
| Current tax liabilities Income tax payable | \$ 1,184,757 | \$ 1,251,695 |

34.4 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The movements of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities were as follows:

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

| Deferred Tax Assets | Opening Balance | | | | | | Opening Recognized in | | Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income | | Translation Difference | | Closing Balance | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Temporary differences Doubtful debts Impairment loss on financial assets at FVTOCI | \$ | 794,317 11,556 | \$ | 58,951 943 | \$ | - | \$ | (8,489) | \$ | 844,779 12,499 | | | | |
| Unrealized loss on financial instruments Investment loss of domestic subsidiaries recognized | | 5,590 | | 19,948 | | - | | - | | 25,538 | | | | |
| under equity method | | 17,395 | | (6,220) | | - | | - | | 11,175 | | | | |
| Unrealized foreign exchange loss | | 54,185 | | (33,367) | | - | | - | | 20,818 | | | | |
| Cumulative translation adjustment | | 20,086 | | - | | (762) | | - | | 19,324 | | | | |
| Employee benefits plan | | 170,025 | | (26,663) | | 26,491 | | - | | 169,853 | | | | |
| Others | - | 190,367 | - | (56,740) | - | | - | (1,353) | - | 132,274 | | | | |
| | <u>\$</u> | 1,263,521 | <u>\$</u> | (43,148) | <u>\$</u> | 25,729 | <u>s</u> | (9,842) | <u>s</u> | 1,236,260 | | | | |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences Unrealized gain on financial instruments Investment gain of domestic subsidiaries recognized | \$ | (946,243) | \$ | 89,239 | \$ | 712,405 | \$ | 5,101 | \$ | (139,498) | | | | |
| under equity method | | (8,744,558) | | 143,763 | | (162,087) | | 448,832 | | (8,314,050) | | | | |
| Recognized deferred depreciation expenses | | (228,318) | | (13,596) | | - | | 5,076 | | (236,838) | | | | |
| Others | | (930) | | (279) | | - | | - | | (1,209) | | | | |
| | \$ | (9,920,049) | \$ | 219,127 | \$ | 550,318 | <u>\$</u> | 459,009 | <u>\$</u> | (8,691,595) | | | | |

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

| Deferred Tax Assets | I Opening Recognized in Balance Profit or Loss | | Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income | Translation Difference | Closing Balance | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| Temporary differences Doubtful debts Impairment loss on financial assets at FVTOCI | \$ 688,086 7,439 | \$ 122,714 4,117 | \$ - - | \$ (16,483) | \$ | |
| Unrealized loss on financial instruments Investment loss of domestic subsidiaries recognized | 5,965 | (375) | - | - | 5,590 | |
| under equity method Unrealized foreign exchange loss | 21,434 39,482 | (4,039) 14,703 | - | - | 17,395 54,185 | |
| Cumulative translation adjustment Employee benefits plan | 21,379 177,778 | (34,554) | (1,295) 26,801 | 2 | 20,086 170,025 | |
| Others | <u>191,405</u> <u>\$1,152,968</u> | <u>4,629</u> <u>\$ 107,195</u> | \$ 25,506 | <u>(5,667)</u> <u>\$ (22,148)</u> | <u>190,367</u> <u>\$ 1,263,521</u> | |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Temporary differences Unrealized gain on financial instruments Investment gain of domestic subsidiaries recognized | \$ (461,358) | \$ (17,391) | \$ (493,049) | \$ 25,555 | \$ (946,243) | |
| under equity method Recognized deferred depreciation expenses Others | (9,382,034) (200,125) (699) (10,044,216) | (221,376) (39,690) (7) (278,464) | 1,038,914 (225) <u>\$ 545,640</u> | $(180,062) \\ 11,497 \\ \underline{1} \\ \underline{\$ (143,009)}$ | (8,744,558) (228,318) (930) (9,920,049) | |

34.5 Income tax assessments

The Bank's income tax returns through 2018 had been assessed by the tax authorities.

Income tax returns of the Bank's domestic subsidiaries through 2019 had been assessed by the tax authorities.

35. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The numerators and denominators used in calculating basic earnings per share were as follows:

| | Fo | Un or the Year Ended D | iit: NT\$ Per Share ecember 31 |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 2021 | 2020 |
| Basic earnings per share | \$ | 3.19 \$ | 3.01 |
| Diluted earnings per share | \$ | 3.19 \$ | 3.01 |

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding in the computation of earnings per share were as follows:

Net Profit for the Period

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|------------|--|
| | 2021 | | 2020 | |
| Earnings used in the computation of basic and diluted earnings | | | | |
| per share | \$ 14,255,581 | \$ | 13,462,945 | |

Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding (in thousands of shares):

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2020 | | |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in computation of | | | | |
| basic earnings per share | 4,470,206 | 4,470,206 | | |
| Effect of potentially dilutive ordinary shares: | | | | |
| Employees' compensation | 1,606 | 1,810 | | |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the | | | | |
| computation of diluted earnings per share | 4,471,812 | 4,472,016 | | |

In the computation of diluted earnings per share, it assumed the entire amount of the compensation will be settled in potential shares. If the Bank offered to settle compensation paid to employees in cash or shares, the potential shares are included in the computation of diluted earnings per share until the number of shares to be distributed to employees is resolved in the following year.

36. EQUITY TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

The Bank acquired equity interest from AMK's external shareholders, after which the shareholding in AMK held by the Bank further increased from 84.89% to 99.99% on August 31, 2020.

The above transaction did not change the state of control. Therefore, the difference resulting from equity transaction was adjusted by reducing the unappropriated earnings by \$200,035 thousand in 2020.

37. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The relationship, significant transactions and account balances of the Group and its related parties (except those disclosed in other notes) are summarized as follows:

37.1 The Bank's related parties

| Related Party | Relationship with the Bank | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation | Substantive related party | | | | |
| The SCSB Charity Foundation | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Silks Place Taroko | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Hung Shen Investment Corporation | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Hung Ta Investment Corporation | Substantive related party | | | | |
| GTM Corporation | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Chi-Li Investment Co., Ltd. | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Yongye Investment Co., Ltd. | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Qin Mao Consultants Ltd. | Substantive related party | | | | |
| Other related parties | The relatives of the Bank's directors and related management | | | | |

37.2 Significant transactions between related parties

Balances and transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of the Bank, have been eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note. Details of transactions between the Bank and other related parties are disclosed below.

37.2.1 Deposits

| | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | e Year Ended nber 31, 2021 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------|----------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | Maximum Balance | | Ending Balance | Interest Rate (%) | Inte | erest Expense |
| Directors and related management | \$ | 21,792,053 | \$ | 21,570,369 | 0.00-2.18 | \$ | 78,902 |
| Employees | | 283,275 | | 133,209 | 0.00-9.78 | | 1,969 |
| The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation | | 334,283 | | 320,723 | 0.01-1.05 | | 1,051 |
| Others | | 108,992 | | 107,624 | 0.00-2.05 | | 541 |
| | \$ | 22,518,603 | \$ | 22,131,925 | | \$ | 82,463 |
| | | I | Dece | ember 31, 2020 | | | e Year Ended nber 31, 2020 |

| | Maximum Balance | Ending Balance | Interest Rate (%) | Interest Expense |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Directors and related management Employees | \$ 15,552,217 423,740 | \$ 15,130,654 252,079 | 0.00-4.90 0.00-9.97 | \$ 202,557 3,022 |
| The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation | 343,549 | 324,225 | 0.01-1.07 | 1,539 |
| Others | 84,046 | 82,756 | 0.00-1.90 | 363 |
| | \$ 16,403,552 | \$ 15,789,714 | | \$ 207,481 |

37.2.2 Interest receivable (accounted for as receivables)

| Decembe | er 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| \$ | 11 \$ | 89 | | |
| | Decemb | | | |

......

21 2020

37.2.3 Interest payable (accounted for as payables)

| | Decemb | per 31, 2021 | Decen | nber 31, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| Directors and related management | \$ | 44 | \$ | 48 |
| The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation | | 86 | | 38 |
| The SCSB Charity Foundation | | 15 | | 15 |
| | \$ | 145 | \$ | 101 |

37.2.4 Guarantee deposits received (accounted for as other liabilities)

| | Decemb | ber 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-----|--|
| The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation | \$ | 318 | \$ | 318 | |

37.2.5 Rental income (accounted for as other non-interest revenue, net)

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|----|-------|--|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | |
| The SCSB Cultural & Educational Foundation | \$ | 1,272 | \$ | 1,272 | |

For the rental contracts with related parties, the rental is determined in proportion to similar rentals in the area, based on a reference to the rentals in the neighborhood, and is received on a monthly basis.

37.2.6 Loans

| | | | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | | | | | For the |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Performance Non- | | | | | | | Difference of Terms of the Transactions | Year Ended December 31, 2021 |
| Category | Name | Maximum Balance | Ending Balance | Normal Loans | performing Loans | Collateral | Interest Rate (%) | with Unrelated Parties | Interest Income |
| Loans for personal house mortgages Others | Directors and related management (1) Directors and related management (9) | \$ 608 <u>155,372</u> \$ 155,980 | \$ 180 <u>140,010</u> \$ 140,190 | \$ 180 <u>140,010</u> \$ 140,190 | - | Real estate Real estate/ financial instruments | 1.56-1.57 1.29-1.49 | None | \$ 6 <u>11,549</u> \$ 11,555 |
| December 31, 2020 Performance Non | | | | | | | Difference of Terms of the Transactions | For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 | |
| Category | Name | Maximum Balance | Ending Balance | Normal Loans | performing Loans | Collateral | Interest Rate (%) | with Unrelated Parties | Interest Income |
| Loans for personal house mortgages Others | Directors and related management (1) Hung Shen | \$ 1,062 | \$ 607 | \$ 607 | - | Real estate | 1.56-1.83 | None | \$ 14 |
| Others | Investment Corporation Directors and related | 388,000 | 378,000 | 378,000 | - | Real estate Real estate/ | 1.46-1.71 | None | 5,847 |
| | management (14) | <u>1,163,269</u> \$1,552,331 | <u>1,094,478</u> <u>\$ 1,473,085</u> | <u>1,094,478</u> <u>\$ 1,473,085</u> | - | financial instruments | 1.29-2.26 | None | <u>63,232</u> \$ 69,093 |

Employee deposits and loans have better interest rates within regulated limits, while other related party transactions have similar terms as non-related party transactions.

Under the provisions of Articles 32 and 33 of the Banking Act, the Bank shall not make unsecured loans to related party, except for consumer loans under certain limits, and government loans. Secured loans to a related party should be fully guaranteed, and the relevant terms should not be superior to other similar credit clients.

37.3 Compensation of directors and management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel for the year ended December 30, 2021 and 2020 was as follows:

| | For the Year Ended December 31 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----|---------|--|--|
| | | 2021 | | 2020 | | |
| Salaries and other short-term employee benefits | \$ | 498,603 | \$ | 500,861 | | |
| Bonuses and compensation of employees | | 39,841 | | 42,009 | | |
| Remuneration of directors | | 124,334 | | 141,338 | | |
| Post-employment benefits | | 84,217 | | 82,586 | | |
| Others | | 864 | | 443 | | |
| | \$ | 747,859 | \$ | 767,237 | | |

38. PLEDGED ASSETS

Under the Central Bank's clearing system of Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS), on December 31, 2021 and 2020, the assets listed below had been provided as collateral for day-term overdrafts with the pledged amount adjustable at any time.

| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | Guaranty Purpose | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| The Bank Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 11,100,000 | Day-term overdraft with the pledge | | | | | |
| On December 31, 2021 and 2020, the provided as operating guarantees. | Bank provided finar | ncial assets at FVTOCI | listed below which had been | | | | | |
| | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | Guaranty Purpose | | | | | |
| The Bank Financial assets at FVTOCI | \$ 346,624 | \$ 339,588 | Operating guarantee | | | | | |
| On December 31, 2021 and 2020, SCB (HK) and its overseas branch provided financial assets at amortized cost listed below which had been provided as operating guarantees. | | | | | | | | |
| | December 31, 2021 | | Guaranty Purpose | | | | | |
| The SCB (HK) | | | | | | | | |

| Investments in debt instruments measured at | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| amortized cost | \$ 4,872,533 \$ | 1,249,343 | Operating guarantee |
| | | | |

On December 31, 2021 and 2020, SCB (HK) and its overseas branch provided financial assets at FVTOCI listed below which had been provided as operating guarantees.

| | Decem | ber 31, 2021 | Decemb | er 31, 2020 | Guaranty Purpose |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|
| The SCB (HK) Financial assets at FVTOCI | \$ | 21,270,542 | \$ | 14,497,847 | Operating guarantee |

39. SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND UNRECOGNIZED COMMITMENTS

In addition to those disclosed in other notes, significant commitments and contingencies of the Bank as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, were as follows:

| | Dee | cember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Commitments of forward contracts with customers | \$ | 312,461,232 \$ | 501,101,372 |
| Securities in custody | | 242,180,397 | 230,840,454 |
| Assets under trust | | 212,368,082 | 199,810,665 |
| Guarantee notes payable | | 164,076,416 | 162,081,230 |
| Receivables under custody | | 32,484,286 | 27,636,732 |
| Government bonds in brokerage accounts | | 29,466,700 | 30,612,200 |
| Short-term bills in brokerage accounts | | 559,450 | 1,261,600 |

40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

- 40.1 Fair value information financial instruments not measured at fair value
 - 40.1.1 Financial assets and liabilities with significant differences between carrying amounts and fair values.

Except as detailed in the following table, the Group's management considers that the carrying amounts of financial instruments not measured at fair values are approximate of their fair values or the fair values could not otherwise be reliably measured:

| | December | 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | Carrying Amount | Fair Value | | |
| Financial assets Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost | \$ 159,319,588 | \$ 159,375,166 | \$ 107,685,748 | \$ 107,419,195 | | |
| Financial liabilities Bank debentures | 82,091,512 | 82,882,006 | 82,223,874 | 83,479,721 | | |

40.1.2 Fair value level

| | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | | | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 |
| Financial assets Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost | \$ | 159,375,166 | \$ | 22,634,554 | \$ | 136,740,612 | \$ | - |
| Financial liabilities Bank debentures | | 82,882,006 | | - | | 82,882,006 | | - |
| | | | | Decembe | er 31, 2 | 020 | | |
| | | Total | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | |
| Financial assets Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost | \$ | 107,419,195 | \$ | 5,138,129 | \$ | 102,281,066 | \$ | - |
| Financial liabilities Bank debentures | | 83,479,721 | | - | | 83,479,721 | | - |

40.1.3 The evaluation method and assumptions used in measuring fair value.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are determined as follows:

- (1) The fair value of financial assets with standard clauses and terms is quoted market price.
- (2) The fair value of financial instruments other than the above is determined by the discounted cash flow analysis or other generally accepted pricing models.
- 40.2 Fair value information financial instrument measured at fair value under repetitive basis
 - 40.2.1 Fair value level

Information of the financial instruments measured at fair value categorized by level is as follows:

| Financial Instruments | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|--|
| Measured at Fair Value | | Total | | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | |
| Non-derivative financial instruments | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | | | | | | | | | |
| Shares | \$ | 2,174,721 | \$ | 2,138,464 | \$ | 36,257 | \$ | - | |
| Bonds | | 6,099,860 | | 92,275 | | 6,007,585 | | - | |
| Beneficiary certificates | | 535,265 | | 535,265 | | - | | - | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | | 23,077,179 | | 20,892,243 | | - | | 2,184,936 | |
| Debt instruments | | 495,479,676 | | 198,770,322 | | 295,958,341 | | 751,013 | |
| | \$ | 527,366,701 | \$ | 222,428,569 | \$ | 302,002,183 | \$ | 2,935,949 | |

| Financial Instruments | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Measured at Fair Value | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | | |
| Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | <u>\$ 2,068,124</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 2,068,124</u> | <u>\$</u> | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | | | | | | | |
| Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL | \$ 1,788,166 | \$ 49,737 | \$ 1,738,429 | s - | | | |
| | <u>\$ 1,700,100</u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Ψ | | | |
| Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | <u>\$ 1,602,830</u> | <u>\$ 6,837</u> | <u>\$ 1,595,993</u> | <u>\$ </u> | | | |
| Financial Instruments | | Decembe | r 31, 2020 | | | | |
| Measured at Fair Value | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | | |
| Non-derivative financial instruments | | | | | | | |
| Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | | | | | | | |
| Shares Bonds Beneficiary certificates | \$ 1,148,316 7,958,328 505,928 | \$ 1,116,702 733,730 505,928 | \$ 31,614 7,044,749 | \$ - 179,849 | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI Equity instruments | 20,407,824 | 18,477,657 | _ | 1,930,167 | | | |
| Debt instruments | <u>487,829,199</u> <u>\$ 517,849,595</u> | <u>210,287,819</u> <u>\$ 231,121,836</u> | <u>277,530,962</u> <u>\$ 284,607,325</u> | <u>10,418</u> <u>\$ 2,120,434</u> | | | |
| Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | <u>\$ 2,245,100</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 2,245,100</u> | <u>\$</u> | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | | | | | | | |
| Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL | <u>\$ 4,045,243</u> | <u>\$ 47,076</u> | <u>\$ 3,690,419</u> | <u>\$ 307,748</u> | | | |
| Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | <u>\$3,889,400</u> | <u>\$ 39,235</u> | <u>\$ 3,783,097</u> | <u>\$67,068</u> | | | |

There were no transfers of financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurement for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

40.2.2 Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurement

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

| | | Amount of Valua | ation Gain or Loss | Addition | | Reduction | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Item | Beginning Balance | Included in Profit or Loss | Included in Other Comprehensive Income | Buy or Issue | Transferred In | Sell Out, Disposal or Settlement | Transferred Out from Third Level | Exchange | Ending Balance |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | \$ 487,597 1,940,585 | \$ (347,949) | \$ 248,958 | \$ - 756,599 | \$ - - | \$(139,648) (8,094) | \$ - - | \$ (2,099) | \$ 2,935,949 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | | | | | | | | | |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | 67,068 | (67,068) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

| | | Amount of Valua | ation Gain or Loss | Add | lition | Redu | iction | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Item | Beginning Balance | Included in Profit or Loss | Included in Other Comprehensive Income | Buy or Issue | Transferred In | Sell Out, Disposal or Settlement | Transferred Out from Third Level | Exchange | Ending Balance |
| Assets Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL Financial assets measured at FVTOCI Liabilities Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | \$ 852,574 1,813,473 | \$ 4,686 | \$ 82,365 | \$ - 61,779 | s - - | \$(369,663) (14,593) | \$ - - | \$ (2,439) | \$ 487,597 1,940,585 |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | 57,765 | 9,303 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67,068 |

Some of the Group's investments became listed during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. After the assessment, the market's fair values are available for reference. Therefore, such financial assets have been transferred from Level 3 to Level 1.

| 40.2.3 | Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 2 fair value measurement |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |

| Financial Instruments | Valuation Techniques and Inputs |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bonds | Valuation was based on observable market prices or assessed by using cash flow method through observable elements. |
| Derivatives | Valuation was based on widely-adapted pricing techniques. The inputs were assessed by observable elements in the market. |
| Others | Valuation was based on observable market prices or assessed by using cash flow method through observable elements. |

40.2.4 Valuation techniques and inputs applied for Level 3 fair value measurement

The fair value of financial assets classified as Level 3 included but was not limited to bond investments measured at FVTPL, and investments in bonds and equity securities measured at FVTOCI.

Most financial instruments with fair value measurements classified as Level 3 only possess single, unobservable inputs. Non-active market debt instruments possess unobservable inputs. The non-active market equity instruments are independent and thus, are irrelevant to each other. The quantified information of significant unobservable inputs is as follows:

| | Fair Value December 31, 2021 | Valuation Techniques | Significant Unobservable Inputs | Interval (Weighted-Average) | Notes |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | | | | |
| Shares | 2,184,936 | 1. Market approach | Market liquidity reduction | 10%-19% | 1. The higher of the liquidity reduction, and the lower of the fair value. |
| | | 2. Net asset value method | Market liquidity reduction | 10%-19% | 2. The higher of the liquidity reduction, and the lower of the fair value |
| Bonds | 751,013 | 1.Counterparty quote 2.Discounted cash flow method | Discount rate | 0%-10% | The higher of the discount rate, and the lower of the fair value. |

40.2.5 Sensitivity analysis of alternative assumptions of Level 3 fair value measurements

The Group reasonably measured the fair values of its financial instruments; however, using different valuation models, evaluation methods and underlying assumptions may lead to different results. For financial instruments classified as having Level 3 fair value measurements, if the parameters were to go up 1%, the influence on net income or other comprehensive income would be as follows:

December 31, 2021

| | Changes in Fair Value Reflected in Profit or Loss | | | | | Changes in Fair Value Reflected Other Comprehensive Incom | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| | Fa | avorable | Un | favorable | Fav | orable | Unfavorable | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | \$ | - | \$ | (362) | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | - | | - | | - | | (20,719) | | |

December 31, 2020

| | Changes | in Fair V Profit o | | eflected in | | s in Fair V Comprel | | eflected in Income |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------|------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Favor | able | avorable | Favo | able | Unfavorable | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | \$ | - | \$ | (4,512) | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | - | | - | | - | | (16,424) |

For financial instruments classified as having Level 3 fair value measurements, if the parameters were to go down 1%, the influence of net income or other comprehensive income would be as follows:

December 31, 2021

| | Changes in Fair Value Reflected in Profit or Loss Favorable Unfavorable | | | | | Changes in Fair Value Reflecte Other Comprehensive Incon | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|---|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | avorable | Unfav | orable | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | \$ | 362 | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | } | - | ÷ | - | Ŷ | 20,719 | Ŷ | - | |

December 31, 2020

| | Chang | es in Fair V Profit o | | lected in | Changes in Fair Value Reflect Other Comprehensive Inco | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---|--|
| | Favorable Unfavorable | | | | Favo | orable | Unfavorable | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL | \$ | 4.512 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | s | _ | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | \$ | | Ŷ | - | 1 | 6,424 | Ŷ | - | |

40.3 Financial risk management

40.3.1 Risk management

The Group's objective in risk management is to establish a risk control mechanism weighing the entire risk of the Group, restrictions from laws and regulations, to diversify, transfer, and avoid risk, and to pursue the maximum benefits of the Group's customers, shareholders, and employees. The Group's major risks include credit risk, market risk (interest rate, exchange rate and equity securities), operational risk, liquidity risk and so on.

The Group established written risk management policies and procedures that are considered and approved by the board of directors to identify, measure, monitor, and control the credit risk, market risk, operation risk and liquidity risk.

The Group's risk management department performs the Group's risk management activities pursuant to the policies approved by the board of directors. Risk management department works with other business departments in order to identify, evaluate, and avoid any financial risks. The board of directors formulates the written policies for risk management; the policy included specific exposures such as currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, derivative and non-derivative financial instruments. In addition, the department of internal audit is responsible for independent review of risk management and control environment.

40.3.2 Credit risks

Credit risk is the risk of counterparties' failure to fulfill their contractual obligations causing the Group's financial losses. Both in-balance-sheet and off-balance-sheet items are exposed to credit risks. For the Group's credit exposures, in-balance-sheet items mainly consisted of discounts and loans, credit card business, due from and call loans to banks, debt investments, and derivative instruments. Off-balance sheet items mainly consisted of financial guarantee, acceptances, letters of credit, loan commitments, and other services which also generate credit exposure.

To ensure that the credit risk is controlled within a tolerable range, the Group established an internal standard for credit risk. In that standard, all transactions are analyzed whether in the banking book or in the trading book, and either in-balance-sheet or off-balance-sheet, to identify the inherent and potential risks. The Group examines and confirms credit risk in accordance with the rules before launching new products and business. Furthermore, the Group also establishes a risk management system for complicated credit business such as factoring, credit derivative financial instruments and so on.

The Group's foreign operation units adopt policies and standards same as above to assess their asset quality and provision for contingent loss, and also include policies that comply with the regulations of the local financial supervisory commission.

(1) Procedures of credit risk management

The major procedures and methods for credit risk management are as follows:

A Credit business (including loan commitments and guarantees)

The Bank

a. The credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition

The Bank assesses the change in the risk of default over the expected duration of each type of credit asset on each reporting date in order to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. For this assessment, the Bank's considerations (including forward-looking information) show that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition and can be corroborated. The main considerations include:

- i. Changes in internal and external credit ratings from the significant increase in credit risk.
- ii. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 30 days).
- iii. Unfavorable changes in current or projected operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in significant changes in the ability of the debtor to perform its debt obligations.
- iv. Significant changes in actual or expected results of the debtor's operations.
- v. The credit risk of other financial instruments of the same debtor has increased significantly.
- b. The definition of default and credit impairment on financial assets

The Bank's definition of default on financial assets is the same as the judgment of credit impairment on financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, the Bank determines that the financial assets have defaulted and become credit impaired:

- i. Changes in internal and external credit ratings from the significant increase in credit risk.
- ii. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 90 days).
- iii. The debtor has become bankrupt or may file for bankruptcy or financial restructuring.
- iv. The debtor has died or been dissolved.
- v. Contracts of other debt instruments of the debtor have defaulted.
- vi. The active market of the financial assets disappeared due to financial difficulties.
- vii. The debtor's creditor gives the borrower a concession that would not have been considered due to economic or contractual reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties.

viii. There is a purchase or initiation of financial assets at a significant discount reflecting that credit losses have occurred.

The aforementioned default and credit impairment definitions apply to all financial assets held by the Bank and are consistent with the definitions used for the internal credit risk management purposes of the financial assets and are applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.

c. Measurement of expected credit loss

For the objective of assessing expected credit loss, credit assets are classified according to the credit risk characteristics (such as the purpose of the borrowing, the nature of the industry, the type of collateral and the state of the borrowing) into two categories: corporate finance and personal finance. Further to this, the credit risk characteristics are divided according to each category.

The 12-month expected credit loss amounts of the Bank's financial instruments whose credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition are used to measure the allowance for loss of the financial instruments; for financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly or which have had credit impairment since initial recognition, such financial instruments are measured at the amount of full lifetime expected credit losses.

The estimation method and significant assumptions used to assess expected credit losses have not changed significantly since December 31, 2021.

d. Forward-looking information considerations

When measuring the expected credit losses, the Bank uses forward-looking economic factors that affect credit risk and takes such forward-looking information regarding expected credit losses into consideration. Based on professional economic judgment, the Bank uses statistical analysis results of GDP growth rate to provide forecast information of economic factors on a quarterly basis and re-evaluates such data on each financial reporting date.

SCB (HK)

a. The credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition

SCB assesses the change in the risk of default in the next 12 months of each type of credit asset on each reporting date in order to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. For this assessment, SCB considerations (including forward-looking information) show that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition and can be corroborated. The main considerations include:

- i. Changes in internal and external credit ratings and probability of default in the next 12 months.
- ii. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 30 days).
- iii. Unfavorable changes in current or projected operating, financial or economic conditions that are expected to result in significant changes in the ability of the debtor to perform its debt obligations.
- iv. Significant changes in actual or expected results of the debtor's operations.
- v. The credit risk of other financial instruments of the same debtor has increased significantly.

- vi. There is doubt about the collateral rights under the debt, or the collateral price is affected by the surrounding economic environment, and the mortgage value will decline due to economic recession.
- vii. There are unfavorable changes in the business of the debtor industry which are affected by the surrounding economy or policy.
- viii. Key person in debt companies have financial difficulties, debt or dispute litigation, or serious illness or death, all of which have a negative impact on the ability of debt companies to meet their debt obligations.
- b. The definition of default and credit impairment on financial assets

SCB's definition of default on financial assets is the same as the judgment of credit impairment on financial assets. If one or more of the following conditions are met, SCB determines that the financial assets have defaulted and have credit impairment:

- i. Information of overdue status (e.g. if the payment is overdue for more than 90 days).
- ii. The debtor has become bankrupt or may file for bankruptcy or financial restructuring.
- iii. The debtor has died or been dissolved.
- iv. Contracts of other debt instruments of the debtor have defaulted.
- v. The active market of the financial assets disappeared due to financial difficulties.
- vi. The debtor's creditor gives the borrower a concession that would not have been considered due to economic or contractual reasons related to the debtor's financial difficulties.
- vii. The debtor's overall debt rises and is not proportional to its business growth.
- viii. If the debtor invests in a project or delays the construction of a project, the cost exceeds the budget, and the creditor needs to arrange for debt restructuring.
- ix. There is a purchase or initiation of financial assets at a significant discount reflecting that credit losses have occurred.
- x. Estimated debt contract payments failed to be fully recovered.

The aforementioned default and credit impairment definitions apply to all financial assets held by SCB and are consistent with the definitions used for the internal credit risk management purposes of the financial assets and are applied to the relevant impairment assessment model.

If the financial assets no longer meet the definition of default and credit impairment for six consecutive months, their statuses are judged to have returned to performance level and are no longer regarded as financial assets that have defaulted and have been credited.

c. Measurement of expected credit loss

For the objective of assessing expected credit loss, credit assets are classified according to the credit risk characteristics (such as the purpose of the borrowing, the nature of the industry, the type of collateral and the state of the borrowing) into two categories: Corporate finance and personal finance. Further to this, the credit risk characteristics are divided according to each category.

For financial instruments whose credit risk has not significantly increased since initial recognition, SCB measures the allowance for loss of the financial instruments based on the 12-month expected credit loss amounts; for financial instruments and operating lease receivables whose financial risk has significantly increased or which have had credit impairment since initial recognition, such instruments and operating lease receivables are measured at the amount of expected credit losses during the duration of the period.

The estimation method and significant assumptions used to assess expected credit losses have not changed significantly since December 31, 2021.

d. Forward-looking information considerations

When measuring the expected credit losses, SCB uses forward-looking economic factors that affect credit risk and takes such forward-looking information regarding expected credit losses into consideration. Based on professional economic judgment, SCB uses the statistical analysis results of GDP growth rate to provide forecast information of economic factors on a quarterly basis and re-evaluates such data on each financial reporting date.

B. Due from and call loans to bank

The Group assesses the credit position of counterparties and consults a credit rating agency for credit rating information and sets limits to the credit facilities.

C. Debt investments and derivative financial instruments

For the credit risk management of debt investments, the Group identifies credit risk by using information from external institutions about credit ratings, quality of debts, region, and the risk of counterparties.

Most of the Group's counterparties in derivative transactions are assessed at higher than investment grade, and the Group controls the investments according to counterparties' facilities (including call loans); counterparties that do not have credit ratings or are not assessed at investment grade are reviewed case by case. Counterparties which are non-financial or non-banking clients are assessed according to the general procedures for the approval of credit facilities and control of credit exposure situations of the counterparties.

- (2) Policies of credit risk hedging or mitigation
 - A. Collateral

The Group applies series of policies to decrease credit risks in its lending business. Among those policies is to request collateral from creditors. To secure the creditor's rights, the Group has established procedures for pledges, valuations, management, and disposals of collateral. The contracts between the Group and the borrowers clearly state the protocols, including but not limited to the security of credit, procedures for collateral and for offsets. To further decrease credit risks, the contracts also proclaim that the Group may decrease the credit facilities at its discretion, accelerate the maturity of the borrowings, demand immediate payback, or offset borrowers' assets in the Group against the borrowings.

B. Credit risk limitation and credit concentration management

The credit policies of the Group regulate the credit limitations, as applied to a single counterparty or group, to avoid excessive credit concentration. The Group further implements concentration policies, which monitor and manage the credit limitation and concentration in one single counterparty, different enterprises, related parties, industries, and countries. The

policies are based on individual criteria in different categories including but not limited to industries, enterprises, and share-pledge related loans.

C. Other mechanisms for credit risk management

The contracts between the Group and the borrowers clearly state the protocols, including but not limited to the security of the credit, procedures for collateral and set off. To further decrease credit risks, the contracts also proclaim that the Group may decrease the balances, shorten the maturity period, demand immediate payback, or use borrowers' assets in the Group to offset their liabilities.

In most circumstances, the Group applies gross settlement with counterparties. However, to further decrease credit risks, the Group applies net settlement or even terminates transactions with certain counterparties when default may occur.

The table below analyzes the collateral held as security and other credit enhancements, and their financial effects in respect of the financial assets recognized in the Group's consolidated balance sheets:

December 31, 2021

| | | | Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Mitigated by | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Financial instruments subject to IFRS 9 impairment requirements and credit impairment | Book Value | | Collateral | | Master Netting Arrangement | | Other Credit Enhancement | | Total | | | | |
| Receivables | \$ | 75,748 | \$ | 8,940 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 8,940 | | | |
| Discounts and loans | | 3,014,931 | 2 | 2,438,429 | | - | 2 | 45,455 | 2 | 2,683,884 | | | |

December 31, 2020

| | | | | Ma | ximum Ex | posure to C | Credit Ris | k Mitigateo | l by | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| Financial instruments subject to IFRS 9 impairment requirements and credit impairment | IFRS 9 impairment requirements | | Collateral | | Master Netting Arrangement | | Other Credit Enhancement | | Total | |
| Receivables | \$ | 82,825 | \$ | 9,007 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 9,007 |
| Discounts and loans | | 2,620,109 | 1 | ,722,158 | | - | 2 | 32,857 | | 1,955,015 |

(3) Credit risk exposures

The maximum exposure of the Group's assets in the consolidated balance sheets is equivalent to the book value, while the pledged assets and other credit instruments are not considered. The off-balance sheet items related to the maximum credit exposure (without considering collateral or other credit enhancements and irrevocable maximum exposure) are as follows:

| | Decem | ber 31 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Issued and non-cancelable loan commitments | \$ 52,480,756 | \$ 56,881,727 |
| Non-cancelable credit card commitments | 576,919 | 651,646 |
| Issued but unused letters of credit | 32,142,233 | 32,719,060 |
| Other guarantees | 113,845,852 | 104,521,028 |

The Group assessed that it could continually control and minimize credit risk exposure of off-balance sheet items because it adopts stricter procedures and regularly audits credit accounts.

Total carrying amounts of the financial assets with the largest credit risk exposure in the Group are as follows:

| | | | Decembe | er 31 | 1, 2021 | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----|---------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------|
| | 1 | 2-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs without impairment | | Lifetime ECLs with impairment | | Total |
| Discounts and loans | | | | | | | |
| Consumer banking | | | | | | | |
| -Mortgage | \$ | 274,750,979 | \$ 2,087,554 | \$ | 496,621 | \$ | 277,335,154 |
| -Microcredit | Ŷ | 17,233,134 | 423,747 | Ψ | 157,303 | Ψ | 17,814,184 |
| -Others | | 50,131,068 | 181,585 | | 36,133 | | 50,348,786 |
| Corporate banking | | | . , | | , | | , , , , , |
| -Secured | | 473,837,846 | 12,084,819 | | 2,036,819 | | 487,959,484 |
| -Unsecured | | 243,475,192 | 24,435,473 | | 244,596 | | 268,155,261 |
| Total | \$ | 1,076,867,874 | \$ 44,315,960 | \$ | 3,014,931 | \$ | 1,124,198,765 |
| Accounts receivable (including | | | | | | | |
| non-performing credit card receivables) | | | | | | | |
| Credit cards | \$ | 3,229,190 | \$ 166,770 | \$ | 64,794 | | 3,460,754 |
| Others | | 11,758,420 | 300,217 | | 10,954 | | 12,069,591 |
| Total | \$ | 14,987,610 | \$ 466,987 | \$ | 75,748 | \$ | 15,530,345 |
| Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI | \$ | 494,308,800 | \$ 792,656 | \$ | - | \$ | 495,101,456 |
| Investments in debt instruments measured at | | | | | | | |
| amortized cost | \$ | 159,320,715 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 159,320,715 |

| | | | Decembe | er 3 | 1, 2020 | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------|----------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | 1 | 2-Month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs without impairment | | Lifetime ECLs with impairment | Total |
| Discounts and loans | | | | | | |
| Consumer banking | | | | | | |
| -Mortgage | \$ | 276,042,517 | \$ 2,165,375 | \$ | 562,131 | \$ 278,770,023 |
| -Microcredit | - | 14,132,617 | 151,629 | | 161,580 | 14,445,826 |
| -Others | | 51,660,037 | 202,005 | | 49,312 | 51,911,354 |
| Corporate banking | | - ,, | , | | -)- | - ,- , |
| -Secured | | 505,743,454 | 12,246,503 | | 1,240,602 | 519,230,559 |
| -Unsecured | | 253,980,660 | 28,980,835 | | 606,484 | 283,567,979 |
| Total | \$ | 1,101,559,285 | \$ 43,746,347 | \$ | 2,620,109 | \$ 1,147,925,741 |
| Accounts receivable (including | | | | | | |
| non-performing credit card receivables) | | | | | | |
| Credit cards | \$ | 2,923,203 | \$ 167,022 | \$ | 70,947 | \$ 3,161,172 |
| Others | | 15,486,132 | 147,888 | | 11,878 | 15,645,898 |
| Total | \$ | 18,409,335 | \$ 314,910 | \$ | 82,825 | \$ 18,807,070 |
| Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI | \$ | 481,973,422 | \$ 494,595 | | - | \$ 482,468,017 |
| Investments in debt instruments measured at amortized cost | \$ | 107,687,168 | - | \$ | - | \$ 107,687,168 |

(4) Information on concentration of credit risk

Concentration of credit risk exists if transaction counterparties are significantly concentrated on same individuals or groups engaged in activities with similar economic characteristics, which may lead their ability to fulfill contractual obligations being affected by similar changes in economic or other conditions.

Concentration of credit risk can be on assets, liabilities or off-balance sheet items and can arise in the course of the enforcement and implementation of transactions (regardless of products or service) or in the combination of exposures across categories, including credit, due from and call loans to banks, marketable securities, receivables and derivatives, etc. The Group maintains a diversified loan portfolio to mitigate the credit risk concentration to same customers; total discounts and loans transactions with same customers and non-performing loans are not material. The Group's most significant concentrations of credit risk of discounts and loans and non-performing loans by industry, region, and collateral were summarized as follows:

A. Industry

| | December 31 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----|----|---------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sector | 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Amount | % | | Amount | % | | | | | |
| Private sector | \$ 710,332,622 | 63 | \$ | 727,245,269 | 63 | | | | | |
| Consumer | 387,381,005 | 34 | | 390,287,673 | 34 | | | | | |
| Financial institution | 17,382,251 | 2 | | 17,910,294 | 2 | | | | | |
| Others | 9,102,887 | 1 | | 12,482,505 | 1 | | | | | |
| | \$ 1,124,198,765 | 100 | \$ | 1,147,925,741 | 100 | | | | | |

B. Region

| | December 31 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----|----|---------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | | | 2020 | | | | | | |
| Region | Amount | % | | Amount | % | | | | | |
| Taiwan | \$ 669,998,201 | 60 | \$ | 661,839,169 | 58 | | | | | |
| Asia Pacific except Taiwan | 324,154,314 | 29 | | 356,071,837 | 31 | | | | | |
| Others | 130,046,250 | 11 | | 130,014,735 | 11 | | | | | |
| | \$ 1,124,198,765 | 100 | \$ | 1,147,925,741 | 100 | | | | | |

C. Collateral

| | December 31 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|----|---------------|-----|--|
| | 2021 | | | | 2020 | | |
| Collaterals Assumed | | Amount | % | | Amount | % | |
| Unsecured | \$ | 287,613,071 | 26 | \$ | 280,626,148 | 24 | |
| Secured | | | | | | | |
| Properties | | 708,232,575 | 63 | | 730,573,644 | 64 | |
| Guarantee | | 72,751,320 | 6 | | 76,304,205 | 7 | |
| Financial collateral | | 35,356,195 | 3 | | 38,160,939 | 3 | |
| Personal properties | | 2,924,020 | 1 | | 3,684,467 | 1 | |
| Other collateral | | 17,321,584 | 1 | | 18,576,338 | 1 | |
| | \$ | 1,124,198,765 | 100 | \$ | 1,147,925,741 | 100 | |

(5) Information on credit risk quality

Part of the financial assets held by the Group, cash and cash equivalents, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, investments in bills and bonds with resale agreements, guarantee deposits paid, security businesses, clearing and settlement funds, etc. are assessed to have very low credit risk because the counterparties have good credit ratings.

40.3.3 Market risk

(1) The sources and definition of market risk

Market risk is the risk resulting from changes in fair value and future cash flows of on- and off-balance-sheet financial instruments caused by changes in market prices, interest rates, foreign exchange rate, including equity securities price and commodity price. Changes in above risk elements can cause risks to shift the net profit of the Group or its investment structures.

The Group's financial instruments are exposed to price, interest rate and foreign exchange rate risks. Major market price risk positions of equity securities include domestic listed shares and funds. Major interest risks include bonds and interest rate derivative instruments such as fixed and floating interest rate swap and bond options whereas the major foreign exchange risks include foreign currency positions held by the Group.

(2) Market risk management policies

The Group monitors its market risk and tolerable loss according to the risk management objectives and limits approved by the board of directors.

The Group also builds a market risk information system, which enables the Group to effectively monitor the management of the investment limits, assessment of gains and losses, and analysis of sensitivity factors. The results of the monitoring, assessment and analysis are reported to the board of directors in risk control meetings and serve as references for the decision making of the management.

The Group splits market risk exposures into trading and held-for-fixed-income portfolios which are controlled by both the Group's operation and risk management section. Routine control reports are reviewed by the board of directors and relevant committees.

- (3) Market risk management process
 - A. Recognition and measurement

The Group's operation and risk management sections both identify market risk factors of exposure positions, which are used to measure market risks. Market risk factors include interest rates, foreign exchange rates and market price of equity securities, and exposures, gains and losses and sensitivity (PV01, Delta, Beta) etc. Measurement of investment portfolio is affected by interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk and price of equity securities.

B. Monitoring and reporting

The Group's risk management department regularly reviews market risk management objective, positions and control of gains and losses, sensitivity analysis and pressure test and reports to the board of directors. Therefore, the board of directors could well understand market risk control. The Group has established explicit notification process, the limit and stop-loss regulation for various transactions. Stop-loss order must be taken when the limit is reached, otherwise the trading department's reasons and plans must be approved by the management, and the department should report to relevant committee regularly.

- (4) Interest rate risk management
 - A. Definition of interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents risks of changes in fair value of investment portfolio and loss in earnings resulting from changes in interest rates. Major products include interest rate-related financial securities and derivative instruments.

B. Purpose of interest risk management

Interest rate risk management enhances the Group's ability to deal with a contingency, to measure, manage and avoid negative influence on earnings and economic values of balance sheet items affected by the changes in interest rates. In addition, it enhances the efficiency of capital and the business management.

C. Procedures of interest risk management

The Group carefully chooses investment target through conducting research about issuers' credit, financial status, country risks and interest rate trend. The Group also establishes trading amount limit and stop-loss limit including limit for trading department, trader and trading commodity, etc. which are approved by top management and the board of directors.

When the Group undertakes business activities related to interest rate commodities, it will identify interest rate reprising risks and yield curve risks, and measure the possible impact of interest rate changes on the Group's earnings and economic value. The Group reports the analysis and monitoring of limit on interest rate risk position and various interest rate management objectives to the strategy management committee and the board of directors on a monthly.

When risk management objective has exceeded its limit, it will be reported to the strategy management committee for resolution of response actions.

D. Measurement methods

The Group measures risks of price reset periods gap from difference in maturity date and price reset date of assets, liabilities, and off-balance sheet items. The Group also established interest rate sensitivity monitoring index for major periods in order to maintain long-term profitability and business growth. Such interest rate indexes and results of pressure test are reviewed by management personnel regularly. In addition, the Group regularly uses DV01 to measure portfolio affected by interest rate.

- (5) Foreign exchange rate risk management
 - A. Definition of foreign exchange rate risk

Foreign exchange risk means losses resulting from currencies exchange at different times. The Group's foreign exchange rate risk results mainly from spot and forward foreign exchange. The Group's foreign exchange rate risk is relatively insignificant due to the fact that transactions are basically settled immediately on transaction date.

B. Policies, procedures and measurement method for foreign exchange rate risk management

In order to control foreign exchange rate risk within tolerable range, the Group has established trading limit, stop-loss limit and maximum loss for trading department and trader and the risk is controlled within the tolerable range.

The Group undertakes pressure test on a seasonal basis and uses 3% fluctuation in major foreign exchange rate (USD) as the sensitivity threshold and reports test results to the board of directors.

- (6) Equity securities price risk management
 - A. Definition of equity securities price risk

The market risk of equity securities held by the Group includes individual and general risk from price fluctuations of both individual equity security and the entire equity security market.

B. Purpose of equity security price risk management

The main purpose of equity security price risk management is to prevent financial status from deteriorating and to avoid decrease in earnings due to violent fluctuation in equity security prices, and to enhance capital efficiency and strengthen operation.

C. Procedures of equity security price risk management

The Group regularly uses β value to measure the degree of influence on investment portfolio system risk. Stop-loss point is set according to the policy approved by the assets and liabilities management committee. Stop-loss action must be taken when limit is reached, otherwise the investment department must submit request to top management personnel for approval.

D. Measurement method

The Group's control of security price risk is based on risk values.

(7) Market valuation technique

The Group assesses its exposures to market risk and the anticipated loss under market pressures by using assumptions on changes in several market conditions. Limits of various financial instruments are set by the board of directors and monitored by its risk management department. The Group also establishes sensitivity analysis based on major risk factors of various financial products in order to monitor the changes in various market risk factors of financial products.

- A. Sensitivity analysis
 - a. Interest rate risk

The Group has assessed the possible impact on income if global yield curve moves between -1 to +1 basis points simultaneously on December 31, 2021 and 2020 while other factors remain unchanged.

b. Foreign exchange rate risk

The Group assesses the possible impact on income when exchange rates of the NTD against various currencies fluctuate between -1% and +1% on December 31, 2021 and 2020 while other factors remain unchanged.

The functional currency of SCB (HK) is the HKD, and the major foreign currency is the USD; as the two currencies were under the Linked Exchange Rate System, there was insignificant foreign exchange rate risk.

c. Equity securities price risk

The Group has assessed the possible impact on income when equity security prices on December 31, 2021 and 2020 rise or fall by 1% while other factors remain unchanged.

The analysis assumed that the trends of equity instruments are consistent with historical data.

B. Sensitivity analysis is summarized as follows:

| | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----|-----------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Maion Diak | Elustration Dance | | An | iour | it | | | | | | | |
| Major Risk | Fluctuation Range | | Equity | | Profit or Loss | | | | | | | |
| Famion anaban ao sials | Foreign currency appreciated 1% against NTD | \$ | 706,960 | \$ | 17,378 | | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange risk | Foreign currency depreciated 1% against NTD | | | (17,378) | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate risk | Interest rate curve edged up 1bp | | (85,373) | | (762) | | | | | | | |
| interest rate risk | Interest rate curve edged down 1bp | | 85,373 | | 762 | | | | | | | |
| Equity price risk | Equity price increased 1% | | 191,250 | | 24,093 | | | | | | | |
| Equity price fisk | Equity price decreased 1% | | (191,250) | | (24,093) | | | | | | | |

| | December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Maion Diala | Eluctuation Dance | Am | mount | | | |
| Major Risk | Fluctuation Range | Equity | | Profit or Loss | | |
| Foreign eyehongo rick | Foreign currency appreciated 1% against NTD | \$ 695,598 | \$ | 26,503 | | |
| Foreign exchange risk | Foreign currency depreciated 1% against NTD | (695,598) | | (26,503) | | |
| Interest rate risk | Interest rate curve edged up 1bp | (73,898) | | (3,342) | | |
| Interest rate risk | Interest rate curve edged down 1bp | 73,898 | | 3,342 | | |
| Equity price risk | Equity price increased 1% | 180,992 | | 11,763 | | |
| Equity price risk | Equity price decreased 1% | (180,992) | | (11,763) | | |

40.3.4 Liquidity risk

(1) The sources and definition of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the possibility that the Group is unable to liquidate assets or obtain financing to fulfill matured financial liabilities which may result in financial loss. Liquidity risk may be present when, for example, deposits are withdrawn in advance of the original date of settlement, the market becomes worse and borrowing from other banks becomes difficult, the clients' credit deteriorates leading to the occurrence of defaults, liquidation of financial instruments becomes difficult, early redemption of interest-sensitive instruments happens, etc. The aforementioned factors may reduce cash balance to be used in the areas of loans, trading, and investment. In some extreme circumstances, the lack of liquidity may lead to the decrease in the overall assets and liabilities, and the need to liquidate the Group's assets and the possibility of being unable to fulfill loan commitments. Liquidity risks include inherent risks that may be affected by some specific industry events or overall market condition. These events include but are not limited to credit, merger and acquisitions, systemic breakdown and natural disasters.

(2) The management policies are as follows:

The management procedures are monitored by the independent department of risk management; the procedures are as follows:

- A. Regular financing and monitoring of cash flows to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements in the future.
- B. Maintaining appropriate position of high liquidity assets which are easily realizable.
- C. Monitoring of liquidity ratios of the balance sheet accounts according to the internal management purposes and external monitoring rules.
- D. Managing the maturity date of debt instruments.

The procedures for monitoring and reporting liquidity risk are applied and measured based on the estimated cash flows (the time gap is based on how the Group manages the liquidity risk) of 1 day, 10 days, and 1 month. Estimates of future cash flows are based on the maturity analysis of financial assets and liabilities. The risk management department also monitors the use of loan commitment, discount facilities, guarantee letters, and other types of contingent liabilities, and furthermore reports the related information to the risk management committee and the board of directors regularly.

The Group holds certain position of highly liquid interest-bearing assets to fulfill its obligation and for future needs. To manage the liquidity risk, the Group holds the following assets: Cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and banks, and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, etc.

(3) Maturity analysis

The Group analyzed cash outflows of non-derivative financial liabilities according to the remaining terms from date of the balance sheets to maturity date of the contract. The disclosure of cash outflows of non-derivative financial liabilities is based on the cash flows of contracts so that the items could not correspond with all items in the consolidated balance sheets.

| December 31, 2021 | 0~30 days | 31~90 days | 91~180 days | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year | Total |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Deposits from the central bank and other banks | \$ 26,041,035 | \$ 18,218,405 | \$ 3,109,936 | \$ 1,968,917 | \$ 3,317,596 | \$ 52,655,889 |
| Due to the central bank and other banks | - 1 | - 1 | - 1 | 17,787,080 | - | 17,787,080 |
| Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | | - 1 | - 1 | | 2,110,011 | 2,110,011 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 13,699,906 | 625,552 | 169,347 | 10,219 | - | 14,505,024 |
| Payables | 28,108,948 | 450,172 | 256,174 | 271,289 | 342,372 | 29,428,955 |
| Deposits and remittances | 1,076,075,464 | 295,952,045 | 142,149,806 | 180,896,875 | 12,528,332 | 1,707,602,522 |
| Bank debentures | 207,412 | | 2,279,634 | 13,137,046 | 66,467,420 | 82,091,512 |
| Other financial liabilities | 3,450,655 | 32,600 | 157,360 | 155,032 | 988,359 | 4,784,006 |
| Lease liabilities | 35,161 | 60,936 | 103,471 | 174,593 | 1,494,768 | 1,868,929 |

| December 31, 2020 | 0~30 days | 31~90 days | 91~180 days | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year | Total |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Deposits from the central bank and other banks | \$ 27,036,180 | \$ 12,196,668 | \$ 3,265,218 | \$ 1,399,007 | \$ 2,920,588 | \$ 46,817,661 |
| Due to the central bank and other banks | - | - | 2,522,250 | 3,529,760 | - | 6,052,010 |
| Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | - | - | - | - | 2,364,343 | 2,364,343 |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 21,081,371 | 4,139,127 | 526,931 | 33,982 | - | 25,781,411 |
| Payables | 30,480,415 | 625,081 | 264,585 | 284,596 | 254,105 | 31,908,782 |
| Deposits and remittances | 1,005,052,057 | 313,807,777 | 170,852,338 | 184,964,952 | 11,219,690 | 1,685,896,814 |
| Bank debentures | 210,744 | 1,600,000 | 131,712 | 3,642,457 | 76,638,961 | 82,223,874 |
| Other financial liabilities | 2,790,654 | 30,999 | 97,769 | 257,198 | 1,304,325 | 4,480,945 |
| Lease liabilities | 37,704 | 104,011 | 111,203 | 289,837 | 1,744,426 | 2,287,181 |

The Group evaluated the contractual maturity date to comprehend all derivative financial instruments on the consolidated balance sheets. Because the maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities is based on the contractual cash flows, the amounts would not correspond with related items on the consolidated balance sheets. Maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities is as follows:

A. Derivative financial liabilities in net settlement

| December 31, 2021 | 0~. | 30 days | 31~ | 90 days | 91~180 days | | 181 days~1 year | | Ove | r 1 year | Total |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Foreign exchange derivatives Interest rate derivatives | \$ | 18,406 | \$ | 21,684 | \$ | 10,331 | \$ | 20,941 354 | \$ | 383 11,386 | \$ 71,745 11,740 |
| Equity securities derivatives | | 172 | | - | | - | <u> </u> | - | | - | 172 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December 31, 2020 | 0~. | 30 days | 31~ | 90 days | 91~1 | 180 days | 181 d | ays~1 year | Ove | r 1 year | Total |
| , | 0~. | 30 days | 31~ | 90 days | 91~1 | 180 days | 181 d | lays~1 year | Ove | er 1 year | Total |
| December 31, 2020 Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Foreign exchange derivatives Interest rate derivatives | <u> </u> | 22,568 | 31~ \$ | 90 days 40,706 | 91~1 \$ | 25,262 | 181 d \$ | 22,436 | Ove \$ | er 1 year - 26,786 | \$ Total 110,972 67,069 |

578

B. Derivative financial liabilities in total settlement

Equity securities derivat

| December 31, 2021 | 0~30 days | 31~90 days | 91~180 days | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year | Total |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange derivatives | | | | | | |
| Cash inflow | \$169,388,812 | \$ 57,397,514 | \$ 42,764,988 | \$ 51,157,774 | \$ 82,446 | \$ 320,791,534 |
| Cash outflow | 170,330,204 | 57,640,994 | 42,855,741 | 51,334,826 | 82,421 | 322,244,186 |
| Interest rate derivatives | | | | | | |
| Cash inflow | - | 2,472 | - | 5,309 | - | 7,781 |
| Cash outflow | - | 2,472 | - | 5,309 | - | 7,781 |

| December 31, 2020 | 0~30 days | 31~90 days | 91~180 days | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year | Total |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Foreign exchange derivatives | | | | | | |
| Cash inflow | \$122,239,801 | \$ 54,962,642 | \$ 94,258,175 | \$ 32,844,775 | \$ 426,975 | \$ 304,732,368 |
| Cash outflow | 122,890,662 | 55,343,874 | 94,444,452 | 33,028,403 | 426,972 | 306,134,363 |
| Interest rate derivatives | | | | | | |
| Cash inflow | - | 4,331 | 4,687 | 7,249 | 7,829 | 24,096 |
| Cash outflow | - | 4,331 | 4,687 | 7,249 | 7,829 | 24,096 |

The analysis of cash outflows of in-balance-sheet items is illustrated according to the remaining days from the balance sheet date to maturity date of the contract. For financial guarantee contracts, the largest amount is categorized under the earliest possible date to take responsibility. The disclosure of cash outflows of off-balance sheet items is based on the cash flows of contracts so that part items could not correspond with all items in the balance sheet.

| December 31, 2021 | 0~30 days | 31~90 days | 91~180 days | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year | Total |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Non-cancelable loan commitments | \$ 6,803,687 | \$ 1,445,480 | \$ 1,860,146 | \$ 6,235,606 | \$ 36,135,837 | \$ 52,480,756 |
| Non-cancelable credit card commitments | 86,481 | 172,960 | 259,440 | 58,038 | - | 576,919 |
| Issued but unused letters of credit | 26,221,032 | 4,914,364 | 796,631 | 125,927 | 84,279 | 32,142,233 |
| Other guarantees | 31,644,411 | 36,114,248 | 9,525,589 | 18,454,608 | 18,106,996 | 113,845,852 |
| December 31, 2020 | 0~30 davs | 31~90 days | 91~180 davs | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 vear | Total |
| Non-cancelable loan commitments | \$ 7,017,758 | \$ 2,229,107 | \$ 3.274.688 | \$ 10.125.895 | \$ 34.234.279 | \$ 56,881,727 |
| Non-cancelable credit card commitments | 66,012 | 132,089 | 198,100 | • • • • • • • • • • • | | 651,646 |
| Issued but unused letters of credit | 27,112,987 | 4,108,707 | 1,296,551 | 200,815 | - | 32,719,060 |
| Other guarantees | 40,491,873 | 23,032,143 | 8,204,885 | 18,595,591 | 14,196,536 | 104,521,028 |

40.3.5 Interest rate benchmarks

The financial instruments of the Group affected by the interest rate benchmarks include loans and discounts, financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, financial assets measured at FVTOCI and financial assets measured at amortized cost. The linked indicator interest rate types are USD LIBOR. The Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) is expected to replace USD LIBOR, although the two are fundamentally different. LIBOR is a forward-looking interest rate indicator that implies market expectations for future interest rate trends, and includes interbank credit discounts. SOFR is a retrospective interest rate index calculated with reference to actual transaction data, and does not include credit discounts. Therefore, when an existing contract linked USD LIBOR transferred to linked SOFR, additional adjustments shall be made to the aforementioned differences to ensure that the interest rate basis before and after the modification is economically equivalent.

In response to the reform, the Group prepared interest rate benchmark transition plan which comprises the following work streams: risk management, contract management, product management, taxation and accounting, and customer communication. The plan is under the governance of the general manager of the bank.

If the Group fails to complete the contract modification negotiation with the counterparty of the financial instrument before the exit of the current interest rate benchmark, there will be significant uncertainty about the interest rate base applicable to the financial instrument in the future. This situation will result in interest rate risk that was not anticipated when the Group originally signed the contract. Changes in interest rate benchmark reform may also affect the existing financial instrument evaluation mechanism of the Group, and it may even be necessary to establish a new evaluation model for certain financial instruments. In addition, if the amendments caused by changes in interest rate benchmark reform fail to meet the applicable conditions of IFRS 9 practical expedients, it may result in the recognition of financial assets or financial liabilities amendment gains and losses, which will increase the volatility of profit and loss. The Group is working to complete the revision of financial instruments in a manner that complies with IFRS 9 practical expedients.

On December 31, 2021, the non-derivative financial instruments held by the Group that have been affected by the interest rate benchmark reform and have not yet converted to alternative interest rate indicators are summarized as follows:

| Financial assets | Book value |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Discount and loans, net | |
| USD LIBOR | \$ 166,741,391 |
| GBP LIBOR | 63,762 |
| JPY LIBOR | 473,170 |
| EUR LIBOR | 7,119,167 |
| CHF LIBOR | 92,629 |
| AUD LIBOR | 100,485 |
| SGD SOR | 749,968 |
| Total | 175,340,572 |
| Financial assets measured at FVOCI | |
| USD LIBOR | 24,143,247 |
| Total | \$ 199,483,819 |
| Financial liabilities | Book value |
| Due to the central bank and other banks USD LIBOR | \$ 1,521 |

On December 31, 2021, the non-derivative financial instruments held by the Group that have been affected by the interest rate benchmark reform are summarized as follows:

| | | | Boo | ok value |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------------|
| | Nomina | al in currency | Finan | cial assets |
| Derivatives linked to USD LIBOR Interest rate swap | \$ | 2,232,990 | \$ | 174,161 |

40.4 Transfer of financial assets

In the daily transactions of the Group, most of the transferred financial assets not eligible for full derecognition are repurchase notes and bonds. The cash flows of the transactions have been transferred to outsiders and the liabilities for repurchasing the transferred financial assets in a fixed amount have been recognized; the Group may repurchase the transferred financial assets in the future. The Group is not eligible to conduct, sell, or pledge the transferred financial assets during the effective period prior to derecognition. However, the Group is still exposed to the interest risks and credit risks. As a result, the transferred financial assets that do not qualified for derecognition and related financial liabilities.

December 31, 2021

| Type of Financial Assets | | | The Book Value of Related Financial Liabilities | | | | The Fair Value of Related Financial Liabilities | | Net | t Amount |
|---------------------------------------------|----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------|
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ | 14,495,369 | \$ | 14,505,024 | \$ | 14,495,369 | \$ | 14,505,024 | \$ | (9,655) |

December 31, 2020

| Type of Financial Assets | The Book Value of Financial Assets Transferred | | | | | | The Fair Value of Related Financial Liabilities | | Ne | et Amount |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | | | | | | | | | | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ | 25,014,292 | \$ | 25,781,411 | \$ | 25,014,292 | \$ | 25,781,411 | \$ | (767,119) |

41. AVERAGE AMOUNT AND AVERAGE INTEREST RATE OF INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS AND INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES

Average amount and average interest rate of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that were affected by interest rate fluctuations are as follows:

Average balances were calculated by the daily average balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.

41.1 The Bank

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Average Balance | Average Rate (%) | |
| Interest-bearing assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks | \$ 35,846,262 | 0.13 | |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks | 88,418,432 | 0.33 | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | 74,234 | 0.39 | |
| Securities purchased under resell agreements | 226,777 | 0.44 | |
| Revolving credit card balances | 581,817 | 12.76 | |
| Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) | 750,285,481 | 1.69 | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI - investments in debt instruments | 221,078,414 | 1.04 | |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost | 137,887,108 | 0.29 | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | | |
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks | 19,025,112 | 0.25 | |
| Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | 1,952,383 | 5.42 | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 28,793,111 | 0.20 | |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 13,440,286 | 0.29 | |
| Demand deposits | 328,518,862 | 0.05 | |
| Savings deposits | 191,813,250 | 0.25 | |
| Time deposits | 341,271,648 | 0.47 | |
| Time savings | 145,822,564 | 0.79 | |
| Bank debentures | 66,217,312 | 1.39 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 1,234,755 | 0.42 | |
| Lease liabilities | 784,667 | 1.28 | |

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2020 | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Average Balance | Average Rate (%) | |
| Interest-bearing assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - due from other banks | \$ 28,065,495 | 0.25 | |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks | 117,222,435 | 0.76 | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTPL | 68,048 | 0.41 | |
| Securities purchased under resell agreements | 960,421 | 1.42 | |
| Revolving credit card balances | 640,968 | 12.64 | |
| Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) | 751,627,155 | 1.87 | |
| Financial assets measured at FVTOCI - investments in debt instruments | 218,690,571 | 1.25 | |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost | 102,392,452 | 0.46 | |
| Other financial assets due from other banks (time deposits of more than three months) | 1,297,620 | 1.35 | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | | |
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks | 27,459,499 | 0.91 | |
| Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL | 2,058,496 | 5.16 | |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements | 25,811,028 | 0.30 | |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 16,923,252 | 0.49 | |
| Demand deposits | 263,752,854 | 0.10 | |
| Savings deposits | 161,992,877 | 0.27 | |
| Time deposits | 416,452,837 | 0.85 | |
| Time savings | 149,083,941 | 0.92 | |
| Bank debentures | 64,484,409 | 1.44 | |
| Other financial liabilities | 1,971,795 | 2.06 | |
| Lease liabilities | 874,812 | 1.25 | |

41.2 SCB (HK)

| | For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Average Balance | Average Rate (%) |
| Interest-bearing assets | | |
| Due from other banks | \$ 157,246,529 | 0.32 |
| Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) | 352,452,249 | 3.40 |
| Revolving credit card balances | 101,346 | 29.41 |
| Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) | 267,063,774 | 1.61 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | |
| Due to other banks | 32,376,308 | 0.74 |
| Demand deposits | 266,974,433 | 0.02 |
| Time deposits | 384,189,790 | 0.75 |
| Bank debentures | 15,089,032 | 4.53 |
| | For the Year Ende 31, 202 | |
| | | Average |
| | Average Balance | Rate (%) |
| Interest-bearing assets | | |
| Due from other banks | \$ 155,693,089 | 0.95 |
| Discounts and loans (excluding non-performing loans) | 366,212,184 | 3.70 |
| Revolving credit card balances | 124,246 | 30.84 |
| Debt instruments (including financial assets measured at FVTOCI and at amortized cost) | 246,252,530 | 2.23 |
| | | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | | |
| Interest-bearing liabilities Due to other banks | 41,103,673 | 1.31 |
| - | 41,103,673 229,663,488 | - |
| Due to other banks | | 1.31 0.02 1.56 |

42. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

All the Group's risks were included in the scope of assessment of capital adequacy according to "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy". The business objectives and project budget are approved by the board of directors, and furthermore the Bank considered the development strategy, capital adequacy, debt ratio, and dividend policy in its assessments. The contents are included in stress test, estimate of capital adequacy ratio to ensure achieving the objective of capital adequacy and strengthening of the capital structure.

The Banking Act and related measures stipulate that in order to improve the financial foundation of a bank, the ratio of the Group's own capital to the risky assets shall not be less than 10.50%, where the actual ratio is lower than the prescribed standard, the authorities may impose limit on its capital surplus distribution.

The Group conformed to the regulation on capital management as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The following table lists the equity capital, risk-weighted assets, and risk exposure:

| | Decem | iber 31 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Analysis items | | |
| Eligible capital | | |
| Common equity | \$ 170,375,493 | \$ 165,191,816 |
| Other Tier I capital | 6,470,659 | 6,104,095 |
| Tier II capital | 51,378,379 | 50,765,432 |
| Eligible capital | <u>\$ 228,224,531</u> | <u>\$ 222,061,343</u> |
| Risk-weighted assets | | |
| Credit risk | | |
| Standardized approach | \$ 1,325,138,207 | \$ 1,429,205,765 |
| Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) | 751,052 | 1,327,408 |
| Internal rating based approach | N/A | N/A |
| Synthetic securitization | 1,072,451 | 1,204,050 |
| Operational risk | | |
| Basic indicator approach | 68,453,256 | 68,763,627 |
| Standardized approach/ alternative standardized approach | N/A | N/A |
| Advanced measurement approach | N/A | N/A |
| Market risk | | |
| Standardized approach | 90,991,498 | 80,030,662 |
| Internal models approach | N/A | N/A |
| Total risk-weighted assets | <u>\$ 1,486,406,464</u> | <u>\$ 1,580,531,512</u> |
| Capital adequacy ratio | 15.35% | 14.05% |
| Ratio of common equity to risk-weighted assets | 11.46% | 10.45% |
| Ratio of Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets | 11.90% | 10.84% |
| Leverage ratio | 7.72% | 7.57% |

Note 1: Eligible capital and risk-weighted assets are calculated under the "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy Ratio of Banks" and "Explanation of Methods for Calculating the Eligible Capital and Risk-weighted Assets of Banks".

- Note 2: Formulas used were as follows:
 - (1) Eligible capital = Ordinary equity + Other Tier I capital + Tier II capital.
 - (2) Total risk-weighted assets = Risk-weighted assets for credit risk + Capital requirements for operational risk and market risk \times 12.5.
 - (3) Capital adequacy ratio = Eligible capital ÷ Total risk-weighted assets.
 - (4) Ratio of ordinary equity to risk-weighted assets = Ordinary equity \div Total risk-weighted assets.

- (5) Ratio of Tier I capital to risk-weighted assets = (Ordinary equity + Other Tier I capital) ÷ Total risk-weighted assets.
- (6) Leverage ratio = Net value of tier I capital ÷ Net value of exposure measurement

43. ASSET QUALITY, CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT EXTENSIONS, INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY, PROFITABILITY AND MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

43.1 Assets quality: As stated in Table 1

43.2 Concentration of credit extensions

Top 10 credit extensions information of the Bank and SCB(HK) were as below:

| | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ranking (Note 1) | The | e Bank | | SCB | (HK) | | | | | |
| | | Credit Extension Balance (Note 3) | % of Net Asset Value | Group Name (Note 2) | Credit Extension Balance (Note 3) | % of Net Asset Value | | | | |
| 1 | A Group (general management agency) | 7,048,914 | 4.47% | C Group (other holding companies) | 17,939,234 | 14.78% | | | | |
| 2 | B Group (computer manufacturing) | 5,542,432 | 3.52% | O Group (property investment and development) | 10,851,531 | 8.94% | | | | |
| 3 | C Group (other holding companies) | 5,341,380 | 3.39% | P Group (hotel property development) | 10,502,737 | 8.65% | | | | |
| 4 | D Group (general management agency) | 5,225,283 | 3.31% | Q Group (hotel property development) | 7,317,087 | 6.03% | | | | |
| 5 | E Group (television program design and broadcasting) | 4,923,767 | 3.12% | R Group (hotel property development) | 7,141,344 | 5.88% | | | | |
| 6 | F Group (real estate selling and leasing) | 4,865,089 | 3.09% | S Group (broadcasting and entertainment industry) | 6,996,414 | 5.77% | | | | |
| 7 | G Group (real estate development) | 4,754,700 | 3.02% | T Group (property investment) | 5,695,838 | 4.69% | | | | |
| 8 | H Group (computer manufacturing) | 4,379,965 | 2.78% | U Group (investment holding and steel sales) | 5,407,724 | 4.46% | | | | |
| 9 | I Group (apparel manufacturing) | 4,376,397 | 2.78% | V Group (import and export of garments and accessories) | 5,316,198 | 4.38% | | | | |
| 10 | J Group (chemical materials manufacturing) | 4,169,693 | 2.64% | W Group (property investment and development) | 4,366,722 | 3.60% | | | | |

| | | | December | r 31, 2020 | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Ranking (Note 1) | The | e Bank | | SCI | B (HK) | | |
| | | Credit Extension Balance (Note 3) | % of Net Asset Value | Group Name (Note 2) | Credit Extension Balance (Note 3) | % of Net Asset Value | |
| 1 | A Group (general management agency) | 6,365,394 | 4.10% | C Group (other holding companies) | 18,245,451 | 15.19% | |
| 2 | D Group (general management agency) | 5,697,983 | 3.67% | X Group (automobile retail) | 9,565,969 | 7.96% | |
| 3 | H Group (computer manufacturing) | 5,493,784 | 3.54% | P Group (hotel property development) | 9,429,226 | 7.85% | |
| 4 | C Group (other holding companies) | 5,473,133 | 3.53% | O Group (property investment and development) | 9,187,186 | 7.65% | |
| 5 | F Group (real estate selling and leasing) | 5,234,067 | 3.37% | R Group (hotel property development) | 8,014,091 | 6.67% | |
| 6 | K Group (metallic furniture manufacturing) | 5,099,207 | 3.29% | Q Group (hotel property development) | 7,259,917 | 6.04% | |
| 7 | L Group (wiring and cable system manufacturing) | 4,394,663 | 2.83% | S Group (broadcasting and entertainment industry) | 7,107,874 | 5.92% | |
| 8 | M Group (general management agency) | 4,280,262 | 2.76% | T Group (property investment) | 5,867,824 | 4.88% | |
| 9 | N Group (general management agency) | 4,214,850 | 2.72% | V Group (import and export of garments and accessories) | 5,160,321 | 4.29% | |
| 10 | I Group (apparel manufacturing) | 4,022,186 | 2.59% | Y Group (hotel property development) | 5,011,580 | 4.17% | |

Note 1: The top 10 credit extensions ranking is made by total credit balance, which excluded government-owned or state-run enterprises. If the borrower is an affiliate of the Group enterprise, the credit balance of the borrower is then aggregated to the Group enterprise's credit balance. The borrower is marked by specific codes as well as its major industry. The major industry of a borrower is determined by its maximum exposures by industries. The classification of industry should be in line with the Standard Industrial Classification System of the Republic of China published by the Directorate General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics under the Executive Yuan.

- Note 2: "Group Enterprise" conforms to the definition of Article 6 in "Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Rules for Review of Securities Listings."
- Note 3: Credit balance includes each item of loan (including import bill negotiated, export bill negotiated, discounts, overdrafts, short-term loans, short-term secured loans, marginal receivables, medium-term loans, medium-term secured loans, long-term loans, long-term secured loans and non-performing loans), exchange bills negotiated, accounts receivable without recourse factoring, acceptances receivable and guarantees issued.
- Note 4: It is net equity of SCB (HK).
- 43.3 Interest rate sensitivity information
 - 43.3.1 The Bank

Interest Rate Sensitivity (NTD)

| December 31, 2021 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | |
| Interest rate sensitive assets | \$ 818,439,615 | \$ 24,251,062 | \$ 6,847,424 | \$ 73,859,608 | \$ 923,397,709 | |
| Interest rate sensitive liabilities | 255,753,646 | 401,021,104 | 91,728,331 | 57,669,835 | 806,172,916 | |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap | 562,685,969 | (376,770,042) | (84,880,907) | 16,189,773 | 117,224,793 | |
| Net equity | Net equity | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitive ass | 114.54% | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga | p to net equity | | | | 74.29% | |

| December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | |
| Interest rate sensitive assets | \$ 762,861,814 | \$ 31,686,878 | \$ 11,715,579 | \$ 68,693,820 | \$ 874,958,091 | |
| Interest rate sensitive liabilities | 275,225,198 | 368,663,054 | 89,503,236 | 68,471,532 | 801,863,020 | |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap | 487,636,616 | (336,976,176) | (77,787,657) | 222,288 | 73,095,071 | |
| Net equity | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to liabilities | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net equity | | | | | | |

- Note 1: The tables above refer only to the financial assets/liabilities denominated in NT dollars held by the whole bank, excluded contingent assets and liabilities.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities refer to financial assets/liabilities which returns are driven by interest rate fluctuations.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities. (The interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are denominated in NT dollars).

Interest Rate Sensitivity (USD)

| | | December 3 | 31, 2021 | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | |
| Interest rate sensitive assets | \$ 6,193,692 | \$ 126,770 | \$ 210,422 | \$ 1,791,696 | \$ 8,322,580 | |
| Interest rate sensitive liabilities | 2,456,287 | 6,761,257 | 837,875 | 70,145 | 10,125,564 | |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap | 3,737,405 | (6,634,487) | (627,453) | 1,721,551 | (1,802,984) | |
| Net equity | | | | | | |
| Ratio of Interest rate sensitive assets to liabilities | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga | Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net equity | | | | | |

| December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | |
| Interest rate sensitive assets | \$ 6,678,300 | \$ 367,516 | \$ 252,925 | \$ 1,849,737 | \$ 9,148,478 | |
| Interest rate sensitive liabilities | 2,538,240 | 6,230,177 | 817,905 | 70,034 | 9,656,356 | |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap | 4,140,060 | (5,862,661) | (564,980) | 1,779,703 | (507,878) | |
| Net equity | 5,519,885 | | | | | |
| Ratio of Interest rate sensitive ass | 94.74% | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga | ap to net equity | | | | (9.20%) | |

- Note 1: The tables above refer only to the financial assets/liabilities denominated in US dollars held by the whole bank, contingent assets and liabilities excluded.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities refer to financial assets/liabilities which returns are driven by interest rate fluctuations.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities. (The interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are denominated in US dollars).

43.3.2 SCB (HK)

Interest Rate Sensitivity (USD)

| December 31, 2021 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | |
| Interest rate sensitive assets | \$ 6,369,856 | \$ 893,914 | \$ 664,635 | \$ 2,911,276 | \$ 10,839,681 | |
| Interest rate sensitive liabilities | 6,605,646 | 1,156,657 | 882,240 | 506,801 | 9,151,344 | |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap | (235,790) | (262,743) | (217,605) | 2,404,475 | 1,688,337 | |
| Net equity | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to liabilities | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity g | ap to net equity | | | | 38.17% | |

| December 31, 2020 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Items | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total | |
| Interest rate sensitive assets | \$ 7,549,663 | \$ 348,739 | \$ 1,056,552 | \$ 2,706,604 | \$ 11,661,558 | |
| Interest rate sensitive liabilities | 6,374,657 | 1,114,910 | 871,945 | 772,134 | 9,133,646 | |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap | 1,175,006 | (766,171) | 184,607 | 1,934,470 | 2,527,912 | |
| Net equity | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitive assets to liabilities | | | | | | |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity ga | ap to net equity | | | | 59.79% | |

- Note 1: The tables above refer only to the financial assets/liabilities denominated in US dollars held by SCB (HK), contingent assets and liabilities excluded.
- Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets/liabilities refer to financial assets/liabilities which returns are driven by interest rate fluctuations.
- Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.
- Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets ÷ Interest rate-sensitive liabilities. (The interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are denominated in US dollars).

43.4 Profitability

The Group

| | | | Unit: % |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Ite | ems | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
| Return on total assets | Before income tax | 1.04 | 1.03 |
| Return on total assets | After income tax | 0.88 | 0.85 |
| Poturn on equity | Before income tax | 10.69 | 10.53 |
| Return on equity | After income tax | 9.01 | 8.70 |
| Profit margin | | 48.91 | 47.09 |

Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax \div Average total assets.

Note 2: Return on equity = Income before (after) income tax \div Average equity.

Note 3: Profit margin = Income after income tax \div Total net revenue.

Note 4: Income before (after) income tax represents income YTD.

43.5 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

43.5.1 The Bank

(1) In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| | | | | De | ecember 31, 2021 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | | For remaining period to maturity date | | | | | | | | | |
| | Totai | 0 to 10 Days | 11 to 30 Days | 31 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | | | | | |
| Major cash inflow on maturity | \$ 984,229,637 | \$ 111,024,017 | \$ 98,976,458 | \$ 73,825,440 | \$ 80,550,735 | \$ 106,648,647 | \$ 513,204,340 | | | | | |
| Major cash outflow on maturity | 1,212,894,739 | 46,548,364 | 88,428,107 | 166,195,370 | 194,629,115 | 240,913,382 | 476,180,401 | | | | | |
| Gap | (228,665,102) | 64,475,653 | 10,548,351 | (92,369,930) | (114,078,380) | (134,264,735) | 37,023,939 | | | | | |

| | | December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|------|--------------|----|----------------------|--------------|
| | Total | | For remaining period to maturity date | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 0 | 0 to 10 Days | | to 30 Days | 31 | to 90 Days | 91 1 | to 180 Days | 18 | 31 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year |
| Major cash inflow on maturity | \$ 935,678,121 | \$ | 94,550,579 | \$ | 86,404,851 | \$ | 69,883,647 | \$ | 95,556,519 | \$ | 121,737,422 | \$ 467,545,1 |
| Major cash outflow on maturity | 1,217,470,374 | | 71,336,979 | | 92,156,790 | | 157,880,743 | | 167,909,621 | | 252,688,539 | 475,497,7 |
| Gap | (281,792,253) | | 23,213,600 | | (5,751,939) | | (87,997,096) | | (72,353,102) | | (130,951,117) | (7,952,5 |

Note: This table includes only financial assets/liabilities denominated in the NTD dollars held by the head office and domestic branches.

(2) In Thousands of US dollars

| December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | | For remaining period to maturity date | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 to 30 Days | 31 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | | | | | |
| Major cash inflow on maturity | \$ 14,359,196 | \$ 5,046,690 | \$ 1,680,396 | \$ 698,018 | \$ 1,016,554 | \$ 5,917,538 | | | | | |
| Major cash outflow on maturity | 15,656,617 | 2,237,988 | 2,254,601 | 1,908,869 | 2,986,539 | 6,268,620 | | | | | |
| Gap | (1,297,421) | 2,808,702 | (574,205) | (1,210,851) | (1,969,985) | (351,082) | | | | | |

| | | December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | | For remaining period to maturity date | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 to 30 Days | 31 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year | | | | |
| Major cash inflow on maturity | \$ 13,329,661 | \$ 4,023,059 | \$ 913,061 | \$ 1,110,672 | \$ 1,088,577 | \$ 6,194,292 | | | | |
| Major cash outflow on maturity | 15,456,793 | 2,428,962 | 1,998,277 | 1,884,755 | 2,861,930 | 6,282,869 | | | | |
| Gap | (2,127,132) | 1,594,097 | (1,085,216) | (774,083) | (1,773,353) | (88,577) | | | | |

Note: This table includes only financial assets/liabilities denominated in the US dollars held by the head office, branches and OBU.

43.5.2 SCB (HK)

In Thousands of US dollars

| | | | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Total | For remaining period to maturity date | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | to 30 Days | 31 | to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | | 181 Days to 1 Year | | Over 1 Year | |
| Major cash inflow on maturity | \$ 11,251,276 | \$ | 2,030,424 | \$ | 1,082,054 | \$ | 1,326,440 | \$ | 1,042,141 | \$ | 5,770,217 |
| Major cash outflow on maturity | 9,174,182 | | 5,048,281 | | 412,323 | | 840,980 | | 324,836 | | 547,762 |
| Gap | 2,077,094 | | (3,017,857) | | (1,330,269) | | 485,460 | | 717,305 | | 5,222,455 |

| | | | December 31, 2020 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Total | For remaining period to maturity date | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 | to 30 Days | 31 | to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | | 181 Days to 1 Year | | Over 1 Year | |
| Major cash inflow on maturity | \$ 12,930,661 | \$ | 3,418,276 | \$ | 1,036,717 | \$ | 985,904 | \$ | 1,620,638 | \$ | 5,869,126 |
| Major cash outflow on maturity | 9,217,346 | | 4,710,162 | | 2,290,065 | | 825,221 | | 593,698 | | 798,200 |
| Gap | 3,713,315 | | (1,291,886) | | (1,253,348) | | 160,683 | | 1,026,940 | | 5,070,926 |

Note: This table includes only financial assets/liabilities held by SCB.

44. THE CONTENTS AND AMOUNTS OF TRUST ACTIVITIES BY PROCESSING TRUST ENTERPRISE ACT

The trust account balance sheets, income statements and the details of trust assets are as follows:

| Trust Assets | Decemb | er 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | Trust Liabilities | December 31, 2021 | | December 31, 202 | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Bank deposit Short-term investments Net asset value of collective investment trust fund Accounts receivable Land Buildings and improvement, net Construction in progress Securities in custody Other assets | | 7,375,059 90,663,600 7,960,305 9,518 27,760,022 92,954 5,049,288 73,234,289 56,921 | \$ | $\begin{array}{c} 7,491,220\\ 83,471,837\\ 5,773,176\\ 26,088\\ 24,675,486\\ 176,641\\ 2,991,661\\ 74,965,228\\ 55,125\\ \end{array}$ | Accounts payable Depository of security payable Trust capital Accumulated (loss) gain and equity | \$ | 161 73,234,289 138,760,691 206,815 | \$ | 474 74,965,228 124,472,786 187,974 |
| Total trust assets | \$ 2 | 212,201,956 | \$ | 199,626,462 | Total trust liabilities | \$ | 212,201,956 | \$ | 199,626,462 |

Balance Sheet of Trust Account

Trust Asset Lists

| Item | Decer | nber 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Cash in banks | \$ | 7,375,059 | \$ | 7,491,220 | | |
| Short-term investment | | | | | | |
| Funds | | 67,990,417 | | 62,304,964 | | |
| Bonds | | 15,997,545 | | 17,760,377 | | |
| Common stock | | 3,469,653 | | 2,746,266 | | |
| Preferred stock | | 3,087,465 | | 572,208 | | |
| Structured instruments | | 118,520 | | 88,022 | | |
| Net asset value of collective trust accounts | | 7,960,305 | | 5,773,176 | | |
| Receivables | | 9,518 | | 26,088 | | |
| Land | | 27,760,022 | | 24,675,486 | | |
| Buildings and improvement, net | | 92,954 | | 176,641 | | |
| Construction in progress | | 5,049,288 | | 2,991,661 | | |
| Depository of securities | | 73,234,289 | | 74,965,228 | | |
| Other assets - principal deferred expense | | 56,921 | | 55,125 | | |
| Total | \$ | 212,201,956 | \$ | 199,626,462 | | |

Income Statements of Trust Account

| | For the Year Ende | d December 31 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 2021 | 2020 |
| Trust income | | |
| Cash dividends on common stock | \$ 73,892 | \$ 100,438 |
| Interest income | 14,959 | 15,320 |
| Donation income | 631 | 1,357 |
| Realized investment gains | 18,385 | 18,541 |
| Unrealized investment gains | 227,319 | 338,333 |
| Other revenue | 59,401 | 54,892 |
| | 394,587 | 528,881 |
| Trust expenses | | |
| Tax expenditures | 36,632 | 61,882 |
| Management expenses | 7,151 | 5,440 |
| Service expenses | 9,437 | 5,646 |
| Realized investment losses | 3 | 49 |
| Unrealized investment losses | 163,950 | 197,839 |
| Donation expenses | 2,679 | 2,335 |
| Other expenses | - | 22 |
| | 219,852 | 273,213 |
| Income before income tax | 174,735 | 255,668 |
| Income tax expense | | - |
| Net income | \$ 174,735 | \$ 255,668 |

45. EXCHANGE RATE INFORMATION OF FOREIGN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The information regarding significant financial assets/liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held by the Group was as follows:

45.1 The Bank

| | | | Decom | iber 31 | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2021 | Decem | iber 51 | 2020 | |
| | Foreign Currencies | Exchange Rate | New Taiwan Dollars | Foreign Currencies | Exchange Rate | New Taiwan Dollars |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | |
| USD | \$ 445,460 | 27.6550 | \$ 12,319,196 | \$ 610,234 | 28.0990 | \$ 17,146,965 |
| JPY | 34,668,959 | 0.2404 | 8,334,418 | 18,800,695 | 0.2725 | 5,123,189 |
| CNY | 215,743 | 4.3421 | 936,778 | 827,545 | 4.3254 | 3,579,463 |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks | | | | | | |
| USD | 1,825,454 | 27.6550 | 50,482,930 | 2,305,174 | 28.0990 | 64,773,084 |
| VND | 640,000,000 | 0.0012 | 768,000 | 520,000,000 | 0.0012 | 624,000 |
| CNY | 122,800 | 4.3421 | 533,210 | 553,300 | 4.3254 | 2,393,244 |
| Receivables | | | | | | |
| USD | 84,389 | 27.6550 | 2,333,778 | - | 28.0990 | - |
| JPY | 1,660,240 | 0.2404 | 399,122 | 2,390,667 | 0.2725 | 651,457 |
| HKD | 28,799 | 3.5465 | 102,136 | 11,642 | 3.6247 | 42,199 |
| Discounts and loans | | | | | | |
| USD | 4,145,859 | 27.6550 | 114,653,731 | 4,408,807 | 28.0990 | 123,883,068 |
| EUR | 464,115 | 31.3774 | 14,562,722 | 503,399 | 34.5814 | 17,408,242 |
| HKD | 3,920,675 | 3.5465 | 13,904,674 | 4,033,377 | 3.6247 | 14,619,782 |
| Financial assets at FVTOCI | | | | | | |
| USD | 2,101,469 | 27.6550 | 58,116,125 | 2,132,552 | 28.0990 | 59,922,579 |
| CNY | 2,428,982 | 4.3421 | 10,546,883 | 1,646,956 | 4.3254 | 7,123,743 |
| AUD | 224,379 | 20.0969 | 4,509,322 | 92,031 | 21.6531 | 1,992,756 |
| Financial assets measured at amortized cost | | | | | | |
| SGD | 71,265 | 20.4723 | 1,458,958 | 60,628 | 21.2613 | 1,289,030 |
| USD | 17,974 | 27.6550 | 497,071 | 107,324 | 28.0990 | 3,015,697 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| USD | 23,585 | 27.6550 | 652,243 | 34,070 | 28.0990 | 957,333 |
| AUD | 88 | 20.0969 | 1,769 | 9 | 21.6531 | 195 |
| EUR | 42 | 31.3774 | 1,318 | 57 | 34.5814 | 1,971 |
| Other financial assets | | | | | | |
| CNY | - | - | - | 300,000 | 4.3254 | 1,297,620 |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | |
| Equity investments under the equity method | | | | | | |
| USD | 2,660,471 | 27.6550 | 73,575,326 | 2,610,607 | 28.0990 | 73,355,441 |
| HKD | 90,388 | 3.5465 | 320,385 | 85,310 | 3.6247 | 309,224 |
| Financial liabilities | , | | , | , | | , |
| | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | |
| Payables | | | | | | |
| USD | 89,044 | 27.6550 | 2,462,512 | 180,448 | 28.0990 | 5,070,408 |
| JPY | 1,693,730 | 0.2404 | 407,173 | 1,285,370 | 0.2725 | 350,263 |
| EUR | 2,576 | 31.3774 | 80,828 | 4,142 | 34.5814 | 143,236 |
| Deposits from the central bank and other banks | | | | | | |
| HKD | 1,939,000 | 3.5465 | 6,876,664 | 1,932,000 | 3.6247 | 7,002,920 |
| USD | 92,641 | 27.6550 | 2,561,987 | 157,241 | 28.0990 | 4,418,315 |
| VND | 1,457,000,000 | 0.0012 | 1,748,400 | 1,070,000,000 | 0.0012 | 1,284,000 |
| Deposits and remittances | | | | | | |
| USD | 10,022,437 | 27.6550 | 277,170,495 | 9,488,737 | 28.0990 | 266,624,021 |
| CNY | 4,132,735 | 4.3421 | 17,944,749 | 5,142,221 | 4.3254 | 22,242,163 |
| EUR | 564,545 | 31.3774 | 17,713,954 | 433,662 | 34.5814 | 14,996,639 |
| Financial liabilities at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| USD | 88,223 | 27.6550 | 2,439,804 | 92,085 | 28.0990 | 2,587,496 |
| AUD | 88 | 20.0969 | 1,769 | 9 | 21.6531 | 195 |
| EUR | 29 | 31.3774 | 910 | 44 | 34.5814 | 1,522 |
| | | | | | | |

| | | | Decem | ber 31 | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| | | 2021 | | | 2020 | |
| | Foreign | Exchange | New Taiwan | Foreign | Exchange | New Taiwan |
| | Currencies | Rate | Dollars | Currencies | Rate | Dollars |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | | |
| USD | \$ 182,804 | 27.6550 | \$ 5,055,445 | \$ 98,931 | 28.0990 | \$ 2,779,862 |
| EUR | 155,899 | 31.3774 | 4,891,705 | 114,040 | 34.5814 | 3,943,663 |
| JPY | 19,334,657 | 0.2404 | 4,648,052 | 7,992,744 | 0.2725 | 2,178,023 |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks | - , , | | ,, | .,,. | | , , |
| USD | 1,903,114 | 27.6550 | 52,630,618 | 2,499,454 | 28.0990 | 70,232,158 |
| CNY | 2,263,641 | 4.3421 | 9,828,956 | 1,989,966 | 4.3254 | 8,607,399 |
| Receivables | ,,- | | - , , | , , | | - , , |
| USD | 47,682 | 27.6550 | 1,318,646 | 58,257 | 28.0990 | 1,636,963 |
| CNY | 42,236 | 4.3421 | 183,393 | 6,270 | 4.3254 | 27,120 |
| Discounts and loans | , | | | -, | | ., . |
| USD | 4,775,423 | 27.6550 | 132,064,323 | 4,691,083 | 28.0990 | 131,814,741 |
| CNY | 5,418,566 | 4.3421 | 23,527,955 | 5,598,884 | 4.3254 | 24,217,413 |
| GBP | 496,453 | 37.3467 | 18,540,881 | 498,340 | 38.3383 | 19,105,508 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | |
| Payables | | | | | | |
| USD | 25,560 | 27.6550 | 706,862 | 26,582 | 28.0990 | 746,928 |
| CNY | 40,825 | 4.3421 | 177,266 | 589,303 | 4.3254 | 2,548,971 |
| Deposits from the central bank and other banks | | | | | | |
| USD | 579,281 | 27.6550 | 16,020,016 | 345,747 | 28.0990 | 9,715,145 |
| CNY | 1,480,145 | 4.3421 | 6,426,938 | 1,705,144 | 4.3254 | 7,375,430 |
| GBP | 154,590 | 37.3467 | 5,773,426 | 162,209 | 38.3383 | 6,218,817 |
| Deposits and remittances | , | | | , | | |
| USD | 8,005,923 | 27.6550 | 221,403,801 | 8,216,863 | 28.0990 | 230,885,633 |
| CNY | 15,498,812 | 4.3421 | 67,297,392 | 13,087,454 | 4.3254 | 56,608,474 |
| | | | | | | |

46. OTHERS

Owing to the global outbreak of corona virus pandemic, most countries eased monetary policy sharply to cushion themselves from economic recession. The impacts on the banking industry include reduction of interest rates, increase in credit risk and high volatility of market value. The Bank's business strategies always follow the stable and practical core values. Despite facing the global economic turmoil, the Bank still maintained a steady growth of capital. The annual consolidated financial statements included relevant material information.

47. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

- 47.1 Information of significant transaction items and 47.2 Other business investment is as follows:
- 47.1.1 Financing provided: The Bank not applicable; investees Table 2.
- 47.1.2 Endorsement/guarantee provided: The Bank not applicable; investees not applicable or none.
- 47.1.3 Marketable securities held: The Bank not applicable; investees Table 3.
- 47.1.4 Marketable securities (for investees) or investee investment (for the Bank) acquired and disposed of, at costs or prices of at least NT\$300 million or 10% of the issued capital- Table 4.
- 47.1.5 Acquisition of individual real estate at costs of at least \$300 million or 10% of the issued capital: None.
- 47.1.6 Disposal of individual real estate at prices of at least \$300 million or 10% of the issued capital: None.
- 47.1.7 Allowance for service fees to related-parties amounting to more than \$5 million: None.
- 47.1.8 Receivables from related parties amounting to at least \$300 million or 10% of the issued capital: None.
- 47.1.9 Sale of non-performing loans: None.

- 47.1.10 Application for approval of securitization product types and information according to Financial Asset Securitization Clause of the Real State Securitization Act: None.
- 47.1.11 Other significant transactions which may have effects on decision making of financial statement users: None.
- 47.1.12 Names, locations, and other information of investees on which the Bank exercises significant influence: Table 5.
- 47.1.13 Derivative financial transactions: Note 8 on which the Bank exercises significant influence has no such transactions.
- 47.3 Investments in Mainland China:
- 47.3.1 Name of the investees in Mainland China, main businesses and products, paid-in capital, method of investment, information on inflow or outflow of capital, percentage of ownership, investment income or loss, ending balance of investment, dividends remitted by the investee, and the limit of investment in Mainland China: Table 6.
- 47.3.2 Significant direct or indirect transactions with the investees, prices and terms of payment, unrealized gain or loss: Not applicable.
- 47.4 Significant transactions and the amount among the parent and its subsidiaries: Table 7.
- 47.5 Information of major shareholders:

list all shareholders with ownership of 5% or greater showing the name of the shareholder, the number of shares owned, and percentage of ownership of each shareholder: Not applicable.

48. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information reported to the chief operating decision maker focuses on the major geographical areas and profit or loss of the segments. The Group's segments mainly operate in Taiwan and Hong Kong.

The Group provides income before tax of each operating segment to the chief operating decision maker as the basis of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance.

The significant accounting policies of each operating segment are in line with the Group's significant accounting policies stated in Note 4.

The operating segments information is as follows:

| | | For the Yea | ar Ended Decemb | er 31, | 2021 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Taiwan | Hong Kong | Others | | Other justments | Total |
| Net interest | \$ 11,640,622 | \$ 13,114,166 | \$ 1,715,500 | \$ | 7 | \$ 26,470,295 |
| Net revenue other than from interest | 5,548,567 | 5,770,164 | 280,814 | | 102,662 | 11,702,207 |
| Net revenue | 17,189,189 | 18,884,330 | 1,996,314 | | 102,669 | 38,172,502 |
| Provisions for bad-debt expense, | | | | | | |
| commitment and guarantee liability | (900,164) | (80,450) | (261,143) | | - | (1,241,757) |
| Operating expenses | (7,344,213) | (6,088,138) | (1,328,868) | | (30,177) | (14,791,396) |
| Profit before income tax | \$ 8,944,812 | <u>\$ 12,715,742</u> | <u>\$ 406,303</u> | \$ | 72,492 | \$ 22,139,349 |
| | | For the Yea | ar Ended Decemb | er 31. | 2020 | |

| | | For the yea | ir Ended Decemb | er 31, 2020 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Taiwan | Hong Kong | long Kong Others | | Total |
| Net interest | \$ 11,621,930 | \$ 13,483,127 | \$ 1,283,547 | \$6 | \$ 26,388,610 |
| Net revenue other than from interest | 4,932,720 | 5,902,914 | 496,653 | 110,880 | 11,443,167 |
| Net revenue | 16,554,650 | 19,386,041 | 1,780,200 | 110,886 | 37,831,777 |
| Provisions for bad-debt expense, | | | | | |
| commitment and guarantee liability | (900,000) | (458,174) | (313,742) | - | (1,671,916) |
| Operating expenses | (7,138,359) | (6,147,450) | (1,287,333) | (32,951) | (14,606,093) |
| Profit before income tax | <u>\$ 8,516,291</u> | <u>\$ 12,780,417</u> | <u>\$ 179,125</u> | <u>\$ 77,935</u> | <u>\$ 21,553,768</u> |

The Group did not periodically provide information on all assets of each operating segment to the chief operating decision maker, thus the amount of assets was zero.

Main operating clients

The Group's revenue from any single external client did not exceed 10% of the total revenue, thus main operating clients were not disclosed.

OVERDUE LOANS AND RECEIVABLES DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

| | Date | | |] | December 31, 202 | 1 | | |] | December 31, 202 | 0 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Business | | Overdue Loans | Loans | NPL Ratio (%) | Loan Loss | 0 | Overdue Loans | Loans | NPL Ratio (%) | Loan Loss | Coverage Ratio |
| | | | (Note 1) | | (Note 2) | Reserve(LLR) | (Note 3) | (Note 1) | | (Note 2) | Reserve(LLR) | (Note 3) |
| Corporate banking | Secured | | 386,910 | 285,324,670 | 0.14 | 3,296,432 | 851.99 | 794,595 | 302,634,799 | 0.26 | 3,426,243 | 431.19 |
| Corporate banking | Unsecured | | 153,242 | 198,650,305 | 0.08 | 2,105,034 | 1,373.67 | 314,647 | 185,808,307 | 0.17 | 2,016,435 | 640.86 |
| | Mortgage (Note 4 | ł) | 398,236 | 249,357,470 | 0.16 | 4,194,529 | 1,053.28 | 496,246 | 247,234,190 | 0.20 | 3,955,777 | 797.14 |
| | Cash cards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumer banking | Microcredit (Note | e 5) | 3,271 | 3,211,021 | 0.10 | 35,857 | 1,096.21 | 3,817 | 2,623,542 | 0.15 | 28,156 | 737.65 |
| | Others (Note 6) | Secured | 22,978 | 32,826,363 | 0.07 | 354,584 | 1,543.15 | 43,054 | 30,897,837 | 0.14 | 330,647 | 767.98 |
| | | Unsecured | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | | 964,637 | 769,369,829 | 0.13 | 9,986,436 | 1,035.25 | 1,652,359 | 769,198,675 | 0.21 | 9,757,258 | 590.50 |
| | | | Overdue Loans (Note 1) | Accounts Receivable | Delinquency Ratio (%) (Note 2) | Allowance for Credit Losses | Coverage Ratio (Note 3) | Overdue Loans (Note 1) | Accounts Receivable | Delinquency Ratio (%) (Note 2) | Allowance for Credit Losses | Coverage Ratio (Note 3) |
| Credit cards | | | 5,064 | 2,797,758 | 0.18 | 89,820 | 1,773.70 | 6,100 | 2,510,175 | 0.24 | 88,570 | 1,451.97 |
| Accounts receivable factored without recourse (Note 7) | | | - | 567,807 | - | 5,678 | - | - | 479,948 | - | 4,799 | - |

Note 1: Overdue loans represent the amounts of overdue loans reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrued Loans." Overdue credit card receivables represent the amounts of overdue receivables reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the Banking Bureau's letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378).

- Note 2: Ratio of NPL: Non-performing loans \div Outstanding loan balance. Ratio of delinquency: Non-performing receivables ÷ Outstanding receivables balance.
- Note 3: Coverage ratio of loans: Allowance for possible losses on loans ÷ Non-performing loans. Coverage ratio of receivables: Allowance for possible losses on receivables ÷ Non-performing receivables.

Mortgage is fully secured by property, which is purchased (owned) by the borrower, the spouse or the minor children of the borrower and the rights on mortgage are pledged to the financial institution, for the purpose of purchasing or decorating property. Note 4:

Note 5: Microcredit, as categorized in accordance with the Banking Bureau's letter dated December 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 09440010950), are unsecured loans with small amounts exclusive of credit cards and cash cards.

Other loans of consumer banking refer to secured or unsecured loans exclusive of mortgage, cash card, microcredit and credit card. Note 6:

Note 7: As required by the Banking Bureau's letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 0945000494), factoring without recourse is disclosed as non-performing receivables in three months after the factors or insurance companies reject indemnification.

Note 8: At the end of February 2022, because the outstanding principal or interest of a specific group exceeded the repayment period of more than three months, it was classified as overdue loans in accordance with the "Assessment Loss Provision of Banks and the Handling of Bad Debt Receipts for Overdue Loans". As a result, the overpayment ratio rose to 0.78% and the allowance for doubtful debt coverage ratio fell to 168.10%.

TABLE 1

OVERDUE LOANS AND RECEIVABLES DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | Decemb | per 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Excluded NPL | Excluded Overdue Receivables | Excluded NPL | Excluded Overdue Receivables | | | | |
| As a result of debt consultation and loan agreements (Note 1) | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| As a result of consumer debt clearance (Note 2) | - | 34,215 | - | 34,574 | | | | |

Note 1: The disclosure of excluded NPLs and excluded overdue receivables resulting from debt consultation and loan agreements is based on the Banking Bureau's letter dated April 25, 2006 (Ref. No. 09510001270).

Note 2: The disclosure of excluded NPLs and excluded overdue receivables resulting from consumer debt clearance is based on the Banking Bureau's letter dated September 15, 2008 (Ref. No. 09700318940) and September 20, 2016 (Ref. No. 10500134790).

TABLE 1-1

LOANS AND OTHER INFORMATION DECEMBER 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Information of Lenders, Borrowers and Others

| | | | | | The Highest | | | | Capital | Business | Reasons of | | Collat | eral | Individual | Total Loan |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| No (Note 1) | Lender | Borrower | Corresponding Account | Related Parties | | Ending Balance | Actual Amount | Interest Rate Range | Loan (Note 2) | Dealing Amount | Short-term Financing | Allowance | Name | Value | Fund Loan and Limit (Note 3) | Limit (Note 3) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | A Co., Ltd. | | N/A | \$ 86,842 | \$ 78,158 | \$ 78,158 | 6%~11% | 1 | \$ 78,158 | - | \$ 1,563 | Real estate | \$ 261,829 | \$ 383,035 | \$ 957,589 |
| | | | receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | B Co., Ltd. | | N/A | 56,447 | 56,447 | 56,447 | 6%~11% | 1 | 56,447 | - | 1,129 | Real estate | 186,450 | 383,035 | 957,589 |
| | | | receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | C Co., Ltd. | Entrusted loan | N/A | 147,631 | - | - | 6%~11% | 2 | - | Operation | - | Real estate | - | 191,518 | 383,035 |
| | |] | receivables | | | | | | | | turnovers | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note 1: The numbers refer to the following:

- (1) Issuer is 0.
- (2) Investees are numbered sequentially starting from 1.
- Note 2: The nature of capital loans corresponds to the following values:
 - (1) 1 for business dealing.
 - (2) 2 for reasons of short-term financing facility.
- Note 3: The amounts and calculation of the loan limit are as follows:
 - 1. Individual fund loans and limits
 - (1) For an enterprise or organization that has no business relationship with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the loan amount to the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed 40% of the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.
 - (2)For an enterprise or organization that has no business dealings with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the loan amount to the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed 20% of the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.
 - 2. Capital loans and total loan limits
 - (1)For an enterprise or organization that has no business dealings with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the total accumulated loan balance of the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed twice the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.
 - (2) For an enterprise or organization that has no business dealings with the lender but has short-term financing facility, the total accumulated loan balance of the single enterprise or organization shall not exceed 40% of the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

The total accumulated loan balance of the above two parties shall not exceed twice the net value as presented in the latest financial statements of the lender as audited by the accountant.

TABLE 2

on shall not exceed 40% of the net value as presented in hall not exceed 20% of the net value as presented in the

e or organization shall not exceed twice the net value as se or organization shall not exceed 40% of the net value

MARKETABLE SECURITIES HELD DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | Security Issuer's | | | Decembe | r 31, 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Holding Company Name | Name | Relationship with Holding Company | Financial Statement Account | Shares (In Thousands) | Carrying Amount (Note 1) | Percentage of Ownership (%) | Market Value or Net Asset Value | Note |
| Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A. Krinein Company Safehaven Investment Corporation | Indirect subsidiary Indirect subsidiary Indirect subsidiary | Investments in subsidiaries Investments in subsidiaries Investments in subsidiaries | 1 2 1 | \$ 19,865 26,144 45,230 | 100.00 100.00 100.00 | \$ 19,865 26,144 45,230 | Note1 Note1 Note1 |
| Wresqueue Limitada | Prosperity Realty Inc. | Indirect subsidiary | Investments in subsidiaries | 4 | 25,993 | 100.00 | 25,993 | Note1 |
| China Travel Service (Taiwan) | Silks Place Taroko CTS Travel International Ltd. Joy Tour Service Co., Ltd. Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | - Indirect subsidiary - The Bank | Equity investments under the equity method Investments in subsidiaries Financial assets measured at FVTOCI Financial assets measured at FVTOCI | 20,372 600 100 27 | 266,850 7,015 1,000 1,314 | 45.00 100.00 10.00 - | 266,850 7,015 1,000 1,314 | Note1 |
| SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | Indirect subsidiary | Investments in subsidiaries | N/A | 973,396 | 100.00 | 973,396 | Note1 |
| Krinein Company | Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Indirect subsidiary | Investments in subsidiaries | 1,920 | 11,617,544 | 9.60 | 11,617,544 | Note1 |
| Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A. | Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Indirect subsidiary | Investments in subsidiaries | 9,600 | 58,087,718 | 48.00 | 58,087,718 | Note1 |

Note1: A consolidated entity; the related intercompany transaction was eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

TABLE 3

RELATED INFORMATION OF INVESTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars) (Share in Thousands)

| | | | Percentage | | | | | Consolidated Investr | nent (Note 2) | | Note |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Investee Company | Location | Main Businesses and Products | of Ownership (%) | Car | rying Amount | tment Income s) Recognized | Shares (In Thousands) | Shares (Pro forma) | Total Shares (In Thousands) | Percentage of Ownership (%) | |
| Equity investments under the equity meth | od | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial business | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | Taiwan | Purchase and management of creditor's rights of financial institutions | 100.00 | \$ | 1,669,904 | \$ \$128,132 | 160,000 | - | 160,000 | 100.00 | |
| SCSB Marketing Ltd. | Taiwan | Marketing | 100.00 | | 8,589 | 1,930 | 500 | - | 500 | 100.00 | |
| Paofoong Insurance Company Ltd. | Hong Kong | Insurance | 40.00 | | 320,385 | 17,967 | 500 | - | 500 | 100.00 | |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK) | Hong Kong | Banking and financial | 57.60 | | 69,705,262 | 5,994,491 | 11,520 | - | 11,520 | 57.60 | |
| SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | China | Leasing operation | 100.00 | | 973,396 | 15,680 | N/A | - | N/A | 100.00 | |
| AMK Microfinance Institution Plc. | Cambodia | Microfinance institution | 99.99 | | 3,981,362 | 236,206 | 7,279 | - | 7,279 | 99.99 | |
| Non-financial business | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China Travel Service (Taiwan) | Taiwan | Travel services | 99.99 | | 422,875 | 31,100 | 38,943 | - | 38,943 | 99.99 | |
| Kuo Hai Real Estate Management | Taiwan | Building material distribution | 34.69 | | - | - | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | 34.69 | |
| Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | Liberia | Securities investment | 100.00 | | 69,271,540 | 5,985,532 | 5 | - | 5 | 100.00 | |
| Wresqueue Limitada | Liberia | Securities investment | 100.00 | | 322,436 | 3,716 | 176 | - | 176 | 100.00 | |
| Empresa Inversiones Generales, S.A. | Panama | Securities investment | 100.00 | | 19,865 | 544,054 | 1 | - | 1 | 100.00 | |
| Krinein Company | Cayman Islands | Securities investment | 100.00 | | 26,144 | 108,850 | 2 | - | 2 | 100.00 | |
| Safehaven Investment Corporation | Liberia | Securities investment | 100.00 | | 45,230 | 270 | 1 | - | 1 | 100.00 | |
| Prosperity Realty Inc. | US | Real estate services | 100.00 | | 25,993 | 2,594 | 4 | - | 4 | 100.00 | |
| Silks Place Taroko | Taiwan | Travel services | 45.00 | | 266,850 | 52,201 | 20,372 | - | 20,372 | 45.00 | |
| CTS Travel International Ltd. | Taiwan | Travel services | 100.00 | | 7,015 | 3 | 600 | - | 600 | 100.00 | |

Note 1: Investees are categorized into financial business and non-financial business.

Note 2: The Bank, board chairman, supervisors, managing directors, and the shares of investee companies invested in by related parties which comply with corporation law are considered.

TABLE 4

INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA DECEMBER 31, 2021 (Amounts in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars and US Dollars)

1. Investee company name, main business and products, total amount of paid-in capital, investment type, investment outflows and inflows, % ownership, investment gain (loss), carrying amount as of December 31, 2021 and inward remittance of earnings:

| | | | | Accumulated | Investme | ent Flows | Accumulated | | | Carrying | Accumulated |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Investee Company Name | Main Businesses and Products | Total Amount of Paid-in Capital | Investment Type | Outflow of | Outflow | Inflow | Outflow of | % Ownership of Direct or Indirect Investment | | A mount as of | Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2021 |
| SCSB Leasing (China) Co., Ltd. | Leasing operation | NT\$ 829,650 US\$ 30,000 | Note1(3) | NT\$ 829,650 US\$ 30,000 | - | - | NT\$ 829,650 US\$ 30,000 | 100% | NT\$ 15,680 US\$ 562 | NT\$ 973,396 US\$ 35,198 | \$ - |
| Bank of Shanghai | Banking business approved by local government | NT\$ 61,686,52 US\$ 2,230,575 | Note 4 | NT\$ 3,117,908 US\$ 112,743 | - | | NT\$ 3,117,908 US\$ 112,743 | 3% | | NT\$ 13,184,037 US\$ 476,732 | - |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Shenzhen Branch | Banking business approved by local government | NT\$ 3,040,433 US\$ 109,942 | Note 4 | NT\$ 1,766,961 US\$ 63,893 | - | | NT\$ 1,766,961 US\$ 63,893 | 100% | NT\$ 242,152 US\$ 8,682 | NT\$ 2,736,598 US\$ 98,955 | - |
| Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd Shanghai Branch | Banking business approved by local government | NT\$ 3,080,836 US\$ 111,402 | Note 4 | NT\$ 1,789,749 US\$ 64,717 | - | - | NT\$ 1,789,749 US\$ 64,717 | 100% | NT\$ 75,560 US\$ 2,709 | NT\$ 3,094,063 US\$ 111,881 | - |
| The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd Wuxi Branch | Banking business approved by local government | NT\$ 2,338,202 US\$ 84,549 | Note1(1) | NT\$ 2,338,202 US\$ 84,549 | - | - | NT\$ 2,338,202 US\$ 84,549 | 100% | NT\$ (27,466) US\$ (985) | NT\$ 2,479,190 US\$ 89,647 | - |

2. Upper limit on investments in mainland China:

| Accumulated Investment in Mainland China as of | Investment Amounts Authorized by Investment | Upper Limit on Investment Authorized by |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| December 31, 2021 (Note 3) | Commission, MOEA (Note 3) | Investment Commission MOEA |
| \$ 9,842,470 (US\$ 355,902) | \$ 10,092,056 (US\$364,927) | \$ 125,542,920 |

Note 1: Methods of investment in mainland China are listed below:

- (a) Directly invest.
- (b) Invest indirectly via a third company.
- (c) Others.

Note 2: Financial report audited by the accounting firm associated with the parent company in Taiwan.

Note 3: Calculated using the exchange rate on December 31, 2021.

Note 4: To invest via sub-subsidiary of the Bank, Shanghai Commercial Bank (HK).

| | | | | Intercompany T | ransaction | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Company Name | Counterparty | Nature of Relationship | Financial Statement Item | Amount | Term | Percentage of Consolidated Total Gross Sales or Total Assets (Note 3) |
| 0 | The Shanghai Commercial & | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Accounts payable | \$ 123 | Note 4 | - |
| | Savings Bank, Ltd. | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 318,305 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Other liabilities | 61 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Interest expenses | 2,839 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Net revenue other than from interest | 170 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Marketing | From parent company to subsidiary | Other liabilities | 20 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Marketing | From parent company to subsidiary | Accounts payable | 7,779 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Marketing | From parent company to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 12,921 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Marketing | From parent company to subsidiary | Interest expenses | 56 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Marketing | From parent company to subsidiary | Other general and administrative expenses | 95,569 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Marketing | From parent company to subsidiary | Net revenue other than from interest | 85 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From parent company to subsidiary | Accounts payable | 75 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From parent company to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 129,279 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From parent company to subsidiary | Other liabilities | 180 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From parent company to subsidiary | Interest expenses | 369 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From parent company to subsidiary | Net revenue other than from interest | 703 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From parent company to subsidiary | Other general and administrative expenses | 1,953 | Note 4 | - |
| | | CTS Travel International Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 5,193 | Note 4 | - |
| | | CTS Travel International Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Interest expenses | 45 | Note 4 | - |
| | | CTS Travel International Ltd. | From parent company to subsidiary | Accounts payable | 16 | Note 4 | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From parent company to subsidiary | Cash and cash equivalents | 230,954 | Note 4 | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From parent company to subsidiary | Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks | 50,634 | | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From parent company to subsidiary | Accounts payable | 1,058 | | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From parent company to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 82,520 | | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From parent company to subsidiary | Interest revenue | 2 | Note 4 | - |

INTERCOMPANY RELATIONSHIPS AND SIGNIFICANT INTERCOMPANY TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| | | | | Intercompa | ny Transaction | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Company Name | Counterparty | Nature of Relationship | Financial Statement Item | Amount | Term | Percentage of Consolidated Total Gross Sales or Total Assets (Note 3) |
| 1 | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 318,305 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Accounts receivable | 123 | | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Other assets | 61 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest revenue | 2,839 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Other general and administrative expenses | 159 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Right-of-use assets | 172 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Lease liabilities | 175 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest expenses | 13 | Note 4 | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Cash and cash equivalents | 275,338 | Note 4 | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Interest revenue | 6,434 | Note 4 | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Accounts receivable | 1,050 | Note 4 | - |
| 2 | SCSB Marketing | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Cash and cash equivalents | 12,921 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Accounts receivable | 7,779 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Other assets | 20 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest revenue | 56 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Other general and administrative expenses | 80 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Right-of-use assets | 287 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Lease liabilities | 290 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest expenses | 7 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Net revenue other than from interest | 95,569 | Note 4 | - |
| 3 | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Accounts receivable | 75 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Cash and cash equivalents | 129,279 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Other assets | 180 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest revenue | 369 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Other general and administrative expenses | 703 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Net revenue other than from interest | 1,953 | Note 4 | - |
| | | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Cash and cash equivalents | 166 | Note 4 | - |
| | | CTS Travel International Ltd. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Net revenue other than from interest | 114 | Note 4 | - |
| | | CTS Travel International Ltd. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Other general and administrative expenses | 826 | Note 4 | - |
| 4 | CTS Travel International Ltd. | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Cash and cash equivalents | 5,193 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest revenue | 45 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Accounts receivable | 16 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Service fee income | 826 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Other general and administrative expenses | 114 | Note 4 | - |
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | Intercompany T | ransaction | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Company Name | Counterparty | Nature of Relationship | Financial Statement Item | Amount | Term | Percentage of Consolidated Total Gross Sales or Total Assets (Note 3) |
| 5 | Shancom Reconstruction Inc. | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 50,634 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Accounts receivable | 1,058 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Due from the Central Bank and call loans to banks | 230,954 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Cash and cash equivalents | 82,520 | Note 4 | - |
| | | The Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank, Ltd. | From subsidiary to parent company | Interest expenses | 2 | Note 4 | - |
| | | China Travel Service (Taiwan) | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 166 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Deposits and remittances | 275,338 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Accounts payable | 1,050 | Note 4 | - |
| | | SCSB Asset Management Ltd. | From subsidiary to subsidiary | Interest expenses | 6,434 | Note 4 | - |
| | | | | | | | |

Note 1: The parent company and subsidiaries are indicated by the following numbers:

- (1) Parent company: 0.
- (2) Subsidiaries: 1 onward.
- Note 2: The directional flow of the various transactions are indicated according to the following types:
 - (1) Transactions from parent company to subsidiary.
 - (2) Transactions from subsidiary to parent company.
 - (3) Transactions from subsidiary to subsidiary.

 - (4) Transactions from parent company to indirect subsidiary.(5) Transactions from indirect subsidiary to parent company.
- Note 3: The percentages are recalculated by the consolidated total assets or the consolidated net sales. If the account belongs to the balance sheets, it will be based on the percentage of its final amount divided by the consolidated total assets. Otherwise, if the account belongs to the income statements, it will be based on the percentage of its average amount divided by the consolidated net revenue.

Note 4: All transactions with related parties were carried out at arm's length.